

1.916

L612

HISTORIC BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS  
CONCERNING HORTICULTURE AND FORESTRY  
IN THE COLLECTION OF THE NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

LIBRARY LIST NO. 90

U.S.D.A.  
SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

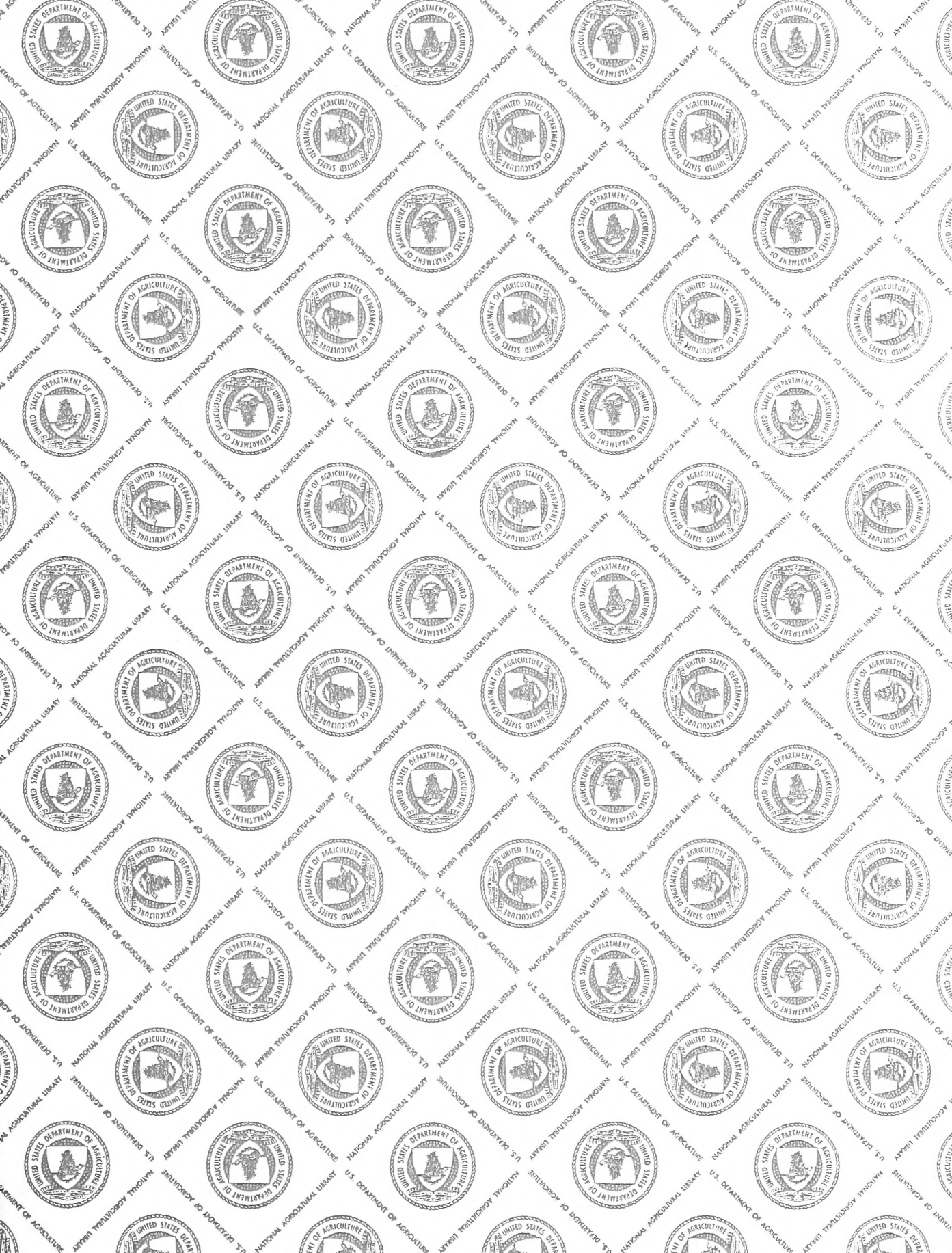


## Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.













10  
612

June 1968

**HISTORIC BOOKS and  
MANUSCRIPTS concerning  
HORTICULTURE and FORESTRY  
in the collection of the  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL  
LIBRARY**

**LIBRARY**

**LIST**

**NO. 90**

**NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
United States Department of Agriculture  
Washington, D.C.**





## PREFACE

This bibliography is the third in a series planned to identify and provide access to the many rare and valuable publications in the collection of the National Agricultural Library. Most of the titles listed were published prior to 1800 (European imprints) and 1830 (American imprints), although selected works published at later dates have also been included.

The National Agricultural Library call number and the Library of Congress printed card number (when available) have been included in the citation.

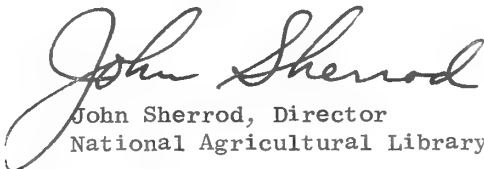
Previously published in this series:

Library List No. 86 - Historic Books and Manuscripts  
Concerning General Agriculture in the Collection of  
the National Agricultural Library, 94 p. February  
1967.

Library List No. 89 - Linneana in the Collection of  
the National Agricultural Library, 43 p. June 1968.

Available upon request to:

National Agricultural Library  
Historical Programs Librarian  
Room 1416 - South Building  
Washington, D. C. 20250

  
John Sherrod, Director  
National Agricultural Library

### AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Loans. Publications listed in this bibliography may be used in the National Agricultural Library's Reading Room. They are loaned by special arrangement only.

Reproduction. Microfilm or photoprint copies of any portion of the publications listed in this bibliography may be obtained by placing an order with the National Agricultural Library at the address noted below. Copying charges are:

MICROFILMS:        \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied  
                         from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS:      \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied  
                         from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE:     \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by International Money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address, if other than the mailing address, should be indicated in the appropriate place. Please include ZIP code in all addresses.

Library Coupons. National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

Address. Orders for photocopy or Library coupons, requests for order blanks, or questions regarding loan arrangements may be sent to:

U. S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
Division of Lending  
Washington, D. C. 20250

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

HISTORIC BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS CONCERNING  
HORTICULTURE AND FORESTRY IN THE COLLECTION  
OF THE NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

Compiled By

Mortimer L. Naftalin  
Historical Programs Librarian  
National Agricultural Library

HORTICULTURE

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

The British fruit-gardener; and art of pruning; comprising, the most approved methods of planting and raising every useful fruit-tree and fruit-bearing shrub ... The true successful practice of pruning, training, grafting, budding &c. so as to render them abundantly fruitful; and full directions concerning soils, situations, and exposures. By John Abercrombie ... First published under the name of Tho. Mawe. London, Printed for L. Davis, 1779.

1 p. l., iv, [2], 346 p. 19cm.

R 93 Ab3B

Agr 18-712

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

The complete forcing-gardener; or, The practice of forcing fruits, flowers and vegetables to early maturity and perfection, by the aid of artificial heat, in the various departments usually constructed for this purpose ... By John Abercrombie ... London, Printed for L. Davis, 1781.

4 p. l., 192 p. 17-1/2cm.

R 90 Ab3F

Agr 16-937

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

The complete kitchen gardener, and hot-bed forcer; with the thorough practical management of hot-houses, fire-walls, and forcing-houses, and the improved modern culture of the pinery-stoves, and pine-apples ... By John Abercrombie, London, Printed for J. Stockdale, 1789.

6 p. l., 509 p. 18-1/2cm.

R 90 Ab3C

Agr 13-1954

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

The complete wall-tree pruner; or, Principles of pruning and training all sorts of wall fruit trees, and espaliers, in the most improved degree of perfection and fruitfulness; systematically explained by a new scientific plan, never before attempted ... Also, a complete register of all the different species and respective varieties of the best fruits, with their times of ripening, &c. By John Abercrombie ... London, Printed for S. Bladon [1783].

v, [3], 244 p. 17cm.

R 93 Ab3C

Agr 23-609

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener. Being a new, and much more complete gardener's kalendar than any one hitherto published ... By Mr. Mawe ... and other gardeners. London, Printed for W. Griffin [etc.] 1767.

2 p. l., 422 p. 17cm.

"The first publications of this book appeared under the name of Thomas Mawe &c. which is still retained in the title-page and in ... later editions is joined by that of the real author ... John Abercrombie." cf. Pref. of 14th ed.

R 90 Ab3E 1767

Agr 26-701

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener. Being a new, and much more complete gardener's kalendar than any one hitherto published ... By Thomas Mawe ... John Abercrombie ... and other gardeners. The 7th ed., cor., enl., and very much improved. London, Printed for S. Crowder [etc.] 1776.

1 p. l., ii, 486, 12 p. front. 17-1/2cm.

"The first publications of this book appeared under the name of Thomas Mawe &c. which is still retained in the title-page and in ... later editions is joined by that of the real author ... John Abercrombie." cf. Pref. of 14th ed.

R 90 Ab3E Ed. 7

Agr 26-702

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener. Being a new, and much more complete gardener's kalendar than any one hitherto published ... By Thomas Mawe ... John Abercrombie ... and other gardeners. The 9th ed., cor., greatly enl. and wholly new-improved. London, Printed for J. F. and C. Rivington [etc.] 1782.

2 p. l., 574, [18] p. front. 18-1/2cm.

"The first publications of this book appeared under the name of Thomas Mawe &c. which is still retained in the title-page and in ... later editions is joined by that of the real author ... John Abercrombie." cf. Pref. of 14th ed.

R 90 Ab3E Ed. 9

Agr 11-2174

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener. Being a new and much more complete gardener's kalendar, and general directory, than any one hitherto published. Containing ... an account of what work is necessary to be done in the kitchen and fruit garden, pleasure ground, flower garden and shrubbery; nursery, greenhouse, and hot-house for every month in the year ... With complete practical directions for forcing all kinds of choice plants ... also particular directions relative to soil and situation ... And to the whole are added, complete and useful lists of kitchen garden plants, fruit trees, forest trees, flowering shrubs ... proper for cultivation in the English gardens and plantations ... And to which in this edition, are added, additional systematic general catalogues of hardy herbaceous perennials, and biennials, and of hothouse plants (not in any former edition) ... By Thomas Mawe ... John Abercrombie ... and other gardeners. The 12th ed., cor., and greatly enl. ... London, Printed for J. F. and C. Rivington [etc.] 1788.

2 p. l., 616, 19 p. front. 18cm.

"The first publications of this book appeared under the name of Thomas Mawe &c. which is still retained in the title-page and in ... later editions is joined by that of the real author ... John Abercrombie." cf. Pref. of 14th ed.

R 90 Ab3E Ed. 12

Agr 26-703

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener. Being a new and much more complete gardener's kalendar, and general director, than one hitherto published ... By Thomas Mawe ... John Abercrombie ... and other gardeners. The 14th ed., cor. and greatly enl. Dublin, Printed by P. Byrne, 1798.

2 p. l., 626, [19] p. front. 18cm.

"The first publications of this book ... appeared under the name of Thomas Mawe &c. which is still retained in the title-page; and in ... later editions is joined by that of the real author ... John Abercrombie." cf. Pref.

R 90 Ab3E Ed. 14



ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener; being a new and much more complete gardener's calendar and general directory than any one hitherto published. Containing not only an account of what is necessary to be done in the kitchen and fruit garden, pleasure ground, flower garden and shrubbery, nursery, green-house, and hot-house, for every month in the year, but also ample practical directions for performing said work ... And to the whole are now added, very considerably improved and greatly enlarged, complete classical lists of kitchen-garden plants, fruit trees, forest and ornamental trees, flowering shrubs, evergreens, annual, biennial, and perennial fibrous-rooted flowers, bulbous and tuberous rooted flowers, green-house, and hot-house plants ... By Thomas Mawe ... And John Abercrombie ... The 16th ed., cor. and greatly enl., with many considerable new additions, of various plants, flowers, trees, fruits, & c. and numerous very essential improvements, in a more full and comprehensive manner, in every department of the work, than in any former ed. London, Printed for J. Johnson [etc.] 1800.

vii, 758, [96] p. front. 18cm.

R 90 Ab3E Ed. 16

Agr 19-402

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener; being a new and much more complete gardener's calendar and general directory than any one hitherto published ... By Thomas Mawe ... The 18th ed., cor. and greatly enl., with many considerable new additions ... London, Printed for J. Johnson [etc.] 1805.

vii, 758, [96] p. 17-1/2cm.

In the first publications of this book, I having ... declined the insertion of my name in the title-page, as its author, it appeared under that of Thomas Mawe, &c. which is still retained and subjoined by my name in the several latter editions, with intimations ... of my being the real and sole author, or only writer of the book, both in the original and of all the additional improvements in every succeeding edition to the present eighteenth inclusive ... John Abercrombie." -Pref.

R 90 Ab3E Ed. 18

Agr 30-264

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener; being a new and much more complete gardener's calendar and general directory than any one hitherto published. Containing not only an account of what work is necessary to be done in the kitchen and fruit garden, pleasure ground, flower garden and shrubbery, nursery, green-house, and hot-house, for every month in the year, but also ample practical directions for performing the said work ... By Thomas Mawe ... and John Abercrombie ... The 20th ed., cor. and greatly enl., with many considerable new additions of various plants, flowers, trees, fruits, &c. and of numerous very essential improvements, in a more full and comprehensive manner, in every department of the work, than in any former edition. London, Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington [etc.] 1813.

vi, 812 p. front. 18cm.

R 90 Ab3E Ed. 20

Agr 15-1231

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener; being a new and much more complete gardener's calendar and general directory than any one hitherto published. Containing ... an account of what work is necessary to be done in the kitchen and fruit garden, pleasure ground, flower garden and shrubbery, nursery, green-house and hot-house, for every month in the year ... With complete directions for forcing the different kinds of choice plants ... directions relative to soil and situation ... And to the whole are now added, very considerably improved, and greatly enlarged, complete classical lists of kitchen-garden plants, fruit-trees, forest and ornamental trees, flowering-shrubs ... proper for cultivation in the English gardens and plantations ... By Thomas Mawe ... John Abercrombie ... The 21st ed., with great improvements ... London, Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington [etc.] 1818.

vii, [1], 727 p. front. (port.) 18cm.

"The first publications of this book appeared under the name of Thomas Mawe &c. which is still retained in the title-page and in ... later editions is joined by that of the real author ... John Abercrombie." cf. Pref. of 14th ed.

R 90 Ab3E Ed. 21

Agr 26-704

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener; being a new and much more complete gardener's calendar and general directory than one hitherto published. Containing directions for all work necessary to be done in the kitchen garden, orchard, hot-beds, &c., flower garden, pleasure garden, shrubberies, &c., green-houses, hot-houses, vineries, &c. for every month in the year; and best practical directions for raising, propagating, and forcing in each department; and also relative to soil and situation. To which is added, a complete systematic catalogue of plants proper for cultivation in English gardens, with directions for their general culture. By Thomas Mawe ... and John Abercrombie ... The 22d ed., with great improvements ... London, Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington [etc.] 1822.

vii, [1], 726 p. front. (port.) 18cm.

"The first publications of this book appeared under the name of Thomas Mawe &c. which is still retained in the title-page and in ... later editions is joined by that of the real author ... John Abercrombie." cf. Pref. of 14th ed.

R 90 Ab3E Ed. 22

Agr 26-705

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener; being a complete gardener's calendar and general directory; containing directions for all work necessary in the kitchen garden, orchard, hot-bed, flower garden, pleasure garden, shrubbery, green-house, hot-house, vinery, &c. for every month in the year; with practical directions for raising, propagating, and forcing; and also relative to soil and situation. To which is added, a complete systematic catalogue of plants proper for cultivation in British gardens, with directions for their general culture. By Thomas Mawe, and John Abercrombie. The 23d ed., with great improvements ... By James Main, A.L.S. London, Printed for C. J. G. and F. Rivington [etc.] 1829.

vii, [1], 688 p. front. 19-1/2cm.

"The first publications of this book appeared under the name of Thomas Mawe &c. which is still retained in the title-page and in ... later editions is joined by that of the real author ... John Abercrombie." cf. Pref. of 14th ed.

R 90 Ab3E Ed. 23

Agr 26-706

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener. The complete gardener, or, Gardener's calendar of work to be done in the kitchen, fruit, flower, forcing garden, &c. for every month in the year; containing directions for the propagation and culture of the various sorts of plants, flowers, shrubs, and trees, and the soils and situations adapted to the various sorts; with classical lists of trees, shrubs, plants, and flowers, proper for cultivation in British gardens and plantations; explaining the nature of growth, properties, and mode of culture of each variety. By Thomas Mawe and John Abercrombie. Rev. and improved, with an appendix on forcing, by William Gowans, C.M.H.S. London, Printed for T. Tegg & son, 1836.

2 p. l., 692 p. front. 20cm.

"The first publications of this book appeared under the name of Thomas Mawe &c. which is still retained in the title-page and in ... later editions is joined by that of the real author ... John Abercrombie." cf. Pref. of 14th ed.

R 90 Ab3E 1836

Agr 26-707

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener. The complete gardener, or, Gardener's calendar of work to be done in the kitchen, fruit, flower, forcing garden, &c. for every month in the year; containing directions for the propagation and culture of the various sorts of plants, flowers, shrubs and trees; and the soils and situations adapted to the various sorts, with classical lists of trees, shrubs, plants, and flowers, proper for cultivation in British gardens and plantations; explaining the nature of growth, properties, and mode of culture of each variety. By Thomas Mawe and John Abercrombie. Rev. and improved with an appendix on forcing, by William Gowans, C.M.H.S. London, W. Tegg and co., 1850.

2 p. l., 698 p. front. 19-1/2cm.

"The first publications of this book appeared under the name of Thomas Mawe &c. which is still retained in the title-page and in ... later editions is joined by that of the real author ... John Abercrombie." cf. Pref. of 14th ed.

R 90 Ab3E 1850

Agr 26-708

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

The garden vade mecum, or Compendium of general gardening; and descriptive display of the plants, flowers, shrubs, trees, and fruits, and general culture: comprising a systematic display and description of the several districts of gardening and plantations under separate heads ... consisting of the flower garden, pleasure ground, shrubbery and plantations, fruit garden and kitchen-garden, green-house and hot-house, by John Abercrombie ... London, Printed for J. Stockdale, 1789.

vi, [5], 585 p. front. 15cm.

R 90 Ab3G

Agr 15-1098

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

The garden vade-mecum, or Compendium of general gardening; and descriptive display of the plants, flowers, shrubs, trees, and fruits, and general culture: comprising a systematic display and description of the several districts of gardening and plantations, under separate heads; giving intimations of the utility, general or particular plans, dimensions, soils and situation, &c. and of the various respective plants, flowers, shrubs, trees and fruits, proper for, and arranged in each district; with general descriptions of their nature of growth, temperature, principal and particular uses, methods of propagation and general culture, in their respective garden departments: consisting of the flower garden, pleasure ground, shrubbery and plantations, fruit-garden and kitchen garden, green-house and hot-house. By John Abercrombie ... Dublin, Printed by J. Jones, 1790.

vi, [6], 429 p. 17-1/2cm.

R 90 Ab3G 1790

Agr 31-763

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

The gardener's pocket dictionary; or, A systematic arrangement of trees, shrubs, herbs, flowers and fruits; agreeable to the Linnaean method ... Alphabetically divided under the following heads, viz. hardy trees and shrubs, hardy herbaceous plants, green-house plants, hot-house plants ... By John Abercrombie ... London, Printed for L. Davis, 1786.

3 v. 18cm.

R 90 Ab3

Agr 5-918

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

The hot-house gardener on the general culture of the pine-apple, and methods of forcing early grapes, peaches, nectarines, and other choice fruits, in hot-houses, vineries, fruit-houses, hot-walls &c., with directions for raising melons and early strawberries. By John Abercrombie ... Illustrated with five copper plates ... London, Printed for J. Stockdale, 1789.

xvi, 238 p. 5 col. pl. (incl. front) 24cm.

R 90 Ab3H

15-17599

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

The propagation and botanical arrangements of plants and trees, useful and ornamental, proper for cultivation in every department of gardening; nurseries, plantations and agriculture. Containing the fullest practical directions for performing all the different methods of vegetable propagation ... With the completest botanical arrangements of all the species and varieties ... By John Abercrombie ... London, J. Debrett, 1784.

2 v. front. (v. 1, port.) 18cm.

Paged continuously.

R 90 Ab3P

Agr 13-595

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

The universal gardener and botanist; or, A general dictionary of gardening and botany. Exhibiting in botanical arrangement, according to the Linnaean system, every tree, shrub, and herbaceous plant, that merit culture, either for use, ornament, or curiosity, in every department of gardening ... Describing the proper situations, exposures, soils, manures, and every material and utensil requisite in the different garden departments; together with practical directions for performing the various mechanical operations of gardening in general. By Thomas Mawe ... and John Abercrombie ... London, Printed for G. Robinson [etc.] 1778.

[1214] p. 27cm.

"The work was written by Abercrombie." Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Catalogue.

R 90 M44 Ed. 1

Agr 20-27

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, 1726-1806.

The universal gardener and botanist: or, A general dictionary of gardening and botany. Exhibiting in botanical arrangement, according to the Linnaean system the various genera and species of plants, trees, shrubs, flowers, and fruits, that merit culture for use, ornament and variety ... Describing the botanic classes, orders, and character of the genera, with general and specific descriptions of the species of each genus, their respective and general uses, different methods of propagation, and general culture, in their several departments ... By Thomas Mawe and John Abercrombie ... The 2d ed. carefully rev., cor., and very much enl. and improved ... London, G. G. and J. Robinson [etc.] 1797.

4 p. l., [1268] p. 11 pl. (1 fold.) 27cm.

"The first edition appeared in 1778. The work was written by Abercrombie."

Brit. mus. (Nat. hist.) Catalogue.

R 90 M44

Agr 11-1918

ADELKOFER, MARQUART.

Marquard Adelkofers Gründliche gartenschul, welche in dreyen theilen lehret, wie man einen blumen-küchen-und baumgarten recht nützlich anlegen und pflegen solle ... Augsburg, Bey M. Riegers sel. söhnen, 1778..

7 p. l., 359, [9] p. front., 4 pl. 17cm.

R 90 Ad3

Agr 11-2175

ADLUM, JOHN, 1759-1836.

A memoir on the cultivation of the vine in America, and the best mode of making wine. By John Adlum ... Washington, Printed by Davis and Force, 1823.

142 p. 17cm.

R 95.2 Ad5C

2-9074

AENGELEN, PIETER VAN.

Der über die zwölf monaten des jahrs verständige gartenmeister, so da lehret und unterweiset; wie bäume, kräuter und blumen-gärten auf das beste zu bepflanzen und zu besaamen ... Anfangs in holländischer sprache beschrieben von P. v. Engeln, anitzo aber wegen seines nutzens in unsere muttersprache übersetzt, und zum gebrauch auf unserm teutschen climent füglich eingerichtet. Deme noch beygefüget etliche regeln eines Capucinergärtners, mit vermehrung eines curieusen tractätlein, von pflanzung

frucht-tragender bäume durch den Hn. le Gendre ... Leipzig und Wolffenbüttel, J. C. Meissner, 1734.

5 p. l., 494, [8] p. 19cm.

Double t.-p.

For later edition, see his *Der verständige gärtner*.

"Der frantzösische baum- und staudengärtner, welcher unterweiset: wie bäumen und stauden aufzubringen seyn. Aus der frantzösischen in die teutsche sprache übersetzt von Georg Gräfflinger ...": p. [227]-294. Translated from Bonnefons, *Le jardinier françois*.

"Pflanzung frucht-tragender bäume durch den Herrn Le Gendre ... beschrieben, und aus dem frantzösischen übersetzt, und mit einigen anmerckungen vermehret durch Jan Comelin": p. [369]-494.

R 90 Ae6 1734

Agr 21-1039

AENGELEN, PIETER VAN.

Der verständige gärtner / uber die zwölf monaten des jahres. Ist eine unterweisung bäume- kräuter- und blumen-garten auf das beste zu bepflantzen und zubesaamen/ dan auch alles obst / alle fruchte / blumen und kräuter wol und lange zubewahren / und aus denenselben nützliche confituren, conserven, ohle / wasser und remedia zu distilliren, worbey auch eines jeden art und krafft in der medicin gemeldet wird. Es ist auch hierbey gefügt eine natürliche speculation über die grösse und höhe des himmels/ der sonnen / dess mondes und aller planeten / vor dieser dinge liebhaber sehr dienstlich. In holländischer sprache beschrieben von P. V. Aengeln. Und nun zum fünfftenmahl vermehrt und zum sechstenmahl deutsch ausgefertigt von Georg Grefflinger / C. N. P. Hannover / T. H. Hauenstein [1665?]

12 p. l., 264 p. 12-1/2cm.

Library's copy trimmed, cutting off imprint date.

[With this are bound: Bonnefons, Nicolas de. "Der frantzösische baum- und stauden- gärtner welcher unterweiset? Wie die bäume und stauden aufzubringen und zu warten seyn. In die deutsche sprache gebracht von Georgio Grefflingern ... 1665" (84 p.) [Translated from his *Le jardinier françois*, pt. 1, edition of 1651; Müller, Johann Georg. *Compendium triplicis horticulturae* ... Stutgardt, 1675]

R 90 Ae6 1665

Agr 28-1334

AENGELEN, PIETER VAN.

Der verständige gärtner / uber die zwölf monaten dess jahres / ist eine unterweisung / bäume- kräuter- un blumen- gärten auff das beste zubepflantzen und zube- saamen / dann auch alles obst / alle fruchte / blumen und kräuter wol und lange zu bewahren / und auss denselben nützliche confituren / conserven ohle / wasser und remedia zu distillieren / worbey auch eines jeden art und krafft in der medicin demel- det wird. Es ist auch heirbey gefügt eine natürliche speculation über die grösse und höhe dess himmels / der sonnen / dess mondes und aller planeten vor dieser dinge liebhabere sehr dienstlich. In holländischer sprache beschrieben von P. V. Aengeln. Und nun zum fünfftehnmal vermehrt und teutsch aussgefertiget / von Georg Graflinger / C. N. P. [n.p.] 1667.

10 p. l., 231 p. 14cm. [With this are bound the following works by Bonnefons, Nicolas de:

"Der frantzösische becker ... 1665"; Der frantzösische koch.[192 p.] Translated from *Les délices de la campagne*.

"Der frantzösische küchen-gärtner / welcher unterweiset: wie die küchen-kräuter und andere rare gewächse aufzubringen und zu bewahren seyn. In die deutsche sprache gebracht von Georgio Grefflingern ... 1665" [84 p] Translated from *Le jardinier françois*, pt. 2, edition of 1651.

"Der frantzösische baum- und staudengärtner / welcher unterweiset? Wie die bäume und stauden aufzubringen und zu warten seyn. In die deutsche sprache gebracht von Georgio Grefflingern ... 1665" [84 p.] Translated from *Le jardinier françois*, pt. 1, edition of 1651.

"Der frantzösischen confitirer, welcher handelt; von der manier / die fruchte in



ihrer natürlichen art zu erhalten ... 1665" (94 p.) Translated from Le jardinier françois, pt. 3, edition of 1651.]

Each separately paged group has special t.-p.

R 90 Ae6 1667

Agr 29-1335

AENGELEN, PIETER VAN.

Der verständige gärtner, oder Monatliche anweisung zur baum- küchen- und blumen-gärtnerey. Nebst einem uterrichte wie die vorkommenden, bekanntesten gewächse in der küche und zur medizin zu brauchen sind, von P. V. Engel. Neue, verb., mit vielen zusätzen und einem anhang verm. ausg. Leipzig, Bey F. Schneidern, 1792.

254, [7] p. front. 17-1/2cm.

For earlier edition, see his Der über die Zwölf monaten des jahrs verständige gartenmeister.

R 90 Ae6

Agr 21-1040

AFFAITATI, CASIMIRO.

Il semplice ortolana in villa, e l'accurato giardiniere in citta; cioe, Regole pratiche, e fondate su l'esperienza di vecchj ortolani, per coltivare qualunque sorte d'erbaggi, per propagare, ed innestare piante viti, ec. Avvisi per la economia, cura de' mori e bigatti, ed il trattato del tabacco. Regole per il governo degli agrumi, per la cultura de' fiori, e specialmente un trattato de' garofani. Opera di Casimiro Affaitati, Accresciuta in questa ultima impressione di vari bellissimi segreti ... Milano, Giuseppe Agnelli, 1756.

220 p. 14cm.

R 90 Af2 1756

AFFAITATI, CASIMIRO.

Il semplice ortolana in villa, e l'accurato giardiniere in citta; cioe, Regole pratiche, e fondate su l'esperienza di vecchj ortolani, per coltivare qualunque sorte d'erbaggi, per propagare, ed innestare piante viti, ec. Avvisi per la economia, cura de' mori e bigatti, ed il trattato del tabacco. Regole per il governo degli agrumi, per la cultura de' fiori, e specialmente un trattato de' garofani. Opera di Casimiro Affaitati, Accresciuta in questa ultima impressione di vari bellissimi segreti ... Vercelli, M. A. Morano, 1769.

344 p. illus. 19cm.

R 90 Af2 1769 ed.

Agr 20-1429

AGRICOLA, GEORG, 1494-1555.

Georgii Agricolae De animantibvs subterraneis liber. [Basiliae, apvd Frobenivm et Epicopivm] 1549.

79, [29] p. 16cm. [With Estienne, Charles. Seminarivm sive plantarium earum arborum, quae post ortos conseri solent ... Lvgdvni [1537?]].

Title -page mutilated.

R 93 Es8 1537

Agr 26-709

AGRICOLA, P. pseud?

The New-York gardener, or, Twelve letters, from a farmer to his son, in which he describes the method of laying out and managing the kitchen-garden. By P. Agricola. Albany, D. Steele & son, 1824.

214 p. 15cm.

R 91.15 Ag8

ALPHAND, ADOLPHE, 1817-1891.

Les promenades de Paris, histoire - description des embellissements - dépenses de création et d'entretien des Bois de Boulogne et de Vincennes, Champs-Élysées - parcs - squares - boulevards - places plantées, étude sur l'art des jardins et arboretum, par A. Alphand ... 487 gravures sur bois, 80 sur acier, 23 chromolithographies. Paris, J. Rothschild, 1867-1873.

9 p. l., lix p., 1 l., 246, [10], cviii p. illus. and atlas (1 v. in 2) plates (part col.) plans (part double) 62-1/2 x 43-1/2cm.

Issued in 96 parts.

The atlas has t.-p.: Les promenades de Paris, Bois de Boulogne - Bois de Vincennes - parcs - squares - boulevards, par A. Alphand ... ouvrage orné de chromolithographies et de gravures sur acier et sur bois, dessins de E. Hochereau ... Paris, J. Rothschild, 1868.

Plates signed by Hochereau, Davioud, Dardoize, Antoine, Fath, and others.

Imperfect: 2 plates, entitled "Petunia," and "Fuchsia hybride" respectively, are wanting.

R folio 98 A17

35-29352

[ANDREAE, PAUL CHR GOTTLOB]

Machern. Für freunde der natur und gartenkunst. Mit einem plan und eilf colorirten prospekten. Gezeichnet von J. C. Lange ... Beschrieben von P. C. G. A. Nebst einem alphabetischen verzeichnisse der daselbst sich befindenden ausländischen gewächse. Leipzig, Voss und compagnie, 1796.

1 p. l., 46 p. 11 col. pl. (1 fold.) 23-1/2 x 29-1/2cm.

R 98 An22

Agr 14-1151

Anleitung zum küchen-gartenbau nach den bessten bisher bekannt gewordenen verfahrungsarten mit einer kurzen anweisung von erziehung and wartung des obstes. Stralsund, C. L. Struck, 1791.

4 p. l., 320, 210, 164 p. 17cm.

R 91 An6

Agr 22-257

Arcana hortensia. Das ist: bewehrte kunst-stück / oder geheime lehren / wie unterschiedliche pflanzen / und blumengewächse / als da seynd tulipanen / nägelein / anemonen / fenyen / melonen / pomeranzen. Mit lust und nutz nägelein in allerley ziehrliche farten / gestalt und grösse nach der kunst mögen verändert werden: sambt einem kurtzen anhang / von etwelchen rahren sympathetisch-oder heimblichen würckungen der natur. Aus dem frantzösischen kürztlich ins teutsche übersetzt, durch M. St. P. Solod, Helv. Costantz, Gedruckt bey J. J. Labhart, 1718.

8 p. l., 124, [4] p. 16cm.

The address to the reader implies that this work was translated from French sources furnished, partly in manuscript, by their author, whose name is not given. The contents, however, indicate that the supposed original work was largely a compilation from a number of 17th century gardening books.

R 90 Ar2A

Agr 31-230

[ARDÈNE, JEAN PAUL DE ROME D'] 1689-1769.

Abrégé des instructions sur le jardinage qui font partie de l'Année champêtre. Avignon. J. Mossy, 1767.

xii, 262 p. 19cm.

R 90 Ar22

Agr 20-1573

ARDÈNE, JEAN PAUL DE ROME D' 1689-1769.

Traité des oeilletts, par l'auteur du Traité des renoncules ... Avignon, L. Chambeau, 1762.

lxii, [63]-403, [3] p. 3 fold. pl. 14-1/2cm.

R 96 Ar20

Agr 24-875

ARDÈNE, JEAN PAUL DE ROME D' 1689-1769.

Traité des renoncules, dans lequel outre ce qui concerne ces fleurs, on trouvera des observations physiques, et plusieurs remarques utiles, soit pour l'agriculture, soit pour le jardinage. Paris, P. N. Lottin [etc.] 1746.

5 p. l., 279, [3] p. front. 6 pl. (part. fold.) 20cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

R 96 Ar2 1746

Agr 19-403

[ARDÈNE, JEAN PAUL DE ROME D'] 1689-1769.

Traité des renoncules, qui contient outre ce qui regarde ces fleurs, beaucoup d'observations physiques & de remarques utiles, soit pour l'agriculture, soit pour le jardinage. 3. éd. dans laquelle on a corrigé les défauts ... de l'édition qu'un plagiaire ... a fait imprimer chez Saugrin fils à Paris, & où l'on trouve plusieurs additions faites par l'auteur. Avignon, L. Chambeau, 1763.

3 p. l., 336 p. 6 fold. pl. 17-1/2cm.

R 96 Ar2 Ed. 3

Agr 10-1830

[ARDÈNE, JEAN PAUL DE ROME D'] 1689-1769.

Traité des tulipes, qui non-seulement réunit tout ce qu'on avoit précédemment écrit de raisonnable, mais est augmenté de quantité de remarques nouvelles sur l'éducation de cette belle fleur. Par l'auteur du Traité des renoncules. Avignon, L. Chambeau, imprimeur, 1760.

viii, [9]-252, [4] p. 2 fold. pl. 15-1/2cm.

"Explication des noms des auteurs & des ouvrages cités dans ce traité": p. [9]-36.

R 92 Ar2Tu

Agr 22-693

[ARDÈNE, JEAN PAUL DE ROME D'] 1689-1769.

Traité sur le connoissance et la culture des jacinthes ... Avignon, L. Chambeau, 1759.

156 p. 2 fold. pl. 16cm.

R 96 Ar2T

Agr 12-1383

ARDÈNE, JEAN PAUL DE ROME D' 1689-1769.

Trattato sulla cognizione, e cultura de giacinti, tradotto dal francese con figure in rame ... Viterbo, A. Zenti, 1763.

8 p. l., 112 p. 2 fold. pl. 19-1/2cm.

Dedication signed by Antonio Zenti.

R 96 Ar3Tr

Agr 23-614

ARENA, FILIPPO, b. 1708.

La natura, e coltura de fiori fisicamente esposta in due trattati con nuove ragione, osservazioni, e sperienze. Avvantaggio de' fioristi de' fisici, de' botanici, ed agricoltori. Per il P. Filippo Arena ... Palermo, A. Felicella, 1767-68.

3 v. 65 pl. 22-1/2cm. (v. 3: 29-1/2 x 43cm)

Vol. 2 has title: Della natura e coltura de fiori, fisicamente esposta trattati due per il P. Filippo Arena ...

Contents. -I -II. Text. -III. Plates

R 96 Ar3 (v. 3 folio)

Agr 29-733

ARISTOTE, jardinier de Puteaux.

Instrction pour le iardin potager. Avec l'art de cultiver les fleurs & pour cultiver & greffer les arbres fruitiers. Par Aristote, jardinier de Puteaux. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1678.

1 p. l., 89, [3] p. 15cm.

R 90 In7

Agr 20-360

ARNAULD D'ANDILLY, ROBERT, 1589-1674.

La manière de cvltiver les arbres frvitièrs. Par le Sieur le Gendre. [pseud.]  
curé d'Henonuille. Ou il est traité des pépinieres, des espalliers, des  
contr'espalliers, des arbres en buisson, & à haute tige. Dernière éd. Paris, T.  
Girard, 1662.

26 p. l., 235 p. 15 x 8-1/2cm.

R 93 Ar62M

Agr 11-1261

[ARNAULD D'ANDILLY, ROBERT] 1589-1674.

La manière de cvltiver les arbres frvitièrs, par le sieur Le Gendre, curé  
d'Henonuille [pseud.]. Ov'il est traité des pepinieres. Des espalliers. Des  
contr'espalliers. Des arbres en buisson, & à haute tige. 4. éd. Lyon, I. Ivstet,  
I.Canier, 1664.

26 p. l., 235, [1] p. 14cm.

R 93 Ar62M 1664

Agr 28-922

[ARNAULD D'ANDILLY, ROBERT] 1589-1674.

La manière de cultiver les arbres fruitiers, par l'abbé le Gendre [pseud.] ...  
Réimpression facsimile de l'édition princeps de 1652, tirée à 125 exemplaires. Rouen,  
Impr. L. Deshays, 1879.

32 p. l., 239 p. 15-1/2cm.

R 93 Ar62

Agr 10-1831

[ARNAULD D'ANDILLY, ROBERT] 1589-1674.

The manner of ordering fruit-trees. By the sieur Le Gendre, curate of Henonville  
[pseud.]. Wherein is treated of nurseries, wall-fruits, hedges of fruit-trees, dwarf-  
trees, high-standers, &c. Written originally in French, and translated faithfully  
into English, at the request of severall persons of honour. A piece so highly  
approved of in France, that it hath been divers times printed there. London, Printed  
for Humphrey Moseley, at the Prince's armes in S. Paul's churchyard. 1660.

154 p. 14-1/2 x 8cm.

R 93 Ar62Ma

AUSTEN, RALPH, d. 1676.

Observations upon some part of Sr. Francis Bacon's Natvrall history as it  
concernes, fruit-trees, fruits, and flowers: especially the fifth, sixth, and  
seaventh centuries, improving the experiments mentioned, to the best advantage. By  
Ra: Austen ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall, for T. Robinson, 1658.

4 p. l., 46, [2] p. 19cm. [With his A treatise of fruit trees ... Oxford,  
1657]

R 93 Au7

Agr 17-32

[AUSTEN, RALPH] d. 1676.

A treatise of fruit-trees, shewing the manner of grafting, planting, pruning, and  
ordering of them in all respects ... Discovering some errors in the theory, and  
practise of this art to be avoyded. With the alimentall, and physicall use of fruits  
... Of cider and perry ... Of vineyards in England ... To which may be annexed the  
second part, viz. The spirituall use of an orchard, or garden; in divers similitudes  
between naturall and spirituall fruit-trees, according to Scripture, and experience.  
The 2d ed.; with the addition of many new experiments and observations ... Oxford,  
Printed by H. Hall for T. Robinson, 1657.

2 v. in 1. 19cm. [With this is bound: his Observations upon some part of  
Sr. Francis Bacon's Natvrall history ... Oxford, 1658].

R 93 Au7

11-26078

BABO, LAMBERT JOSEPH LEOPOLD, freiherr von, 1790-1862.

Die wein- und tafeutrauben der deutschen weinberge und garten, von freiherrn L. v. Babo ... und J. Metzger ... nebst einem atlas von 72 fein colorirten tafeln in folio. Stuttgart; F. Kohler, 1851-52.

xvi, 251 p. 22cm. and atlas of LXXII col. pl. 40 x 48cm.

Cover-title: Mannheim, H. Hoff, 1836.

Atlas, 2. ausg., 1852. Issued in 12 lfg., 1851-55. Text with last lfg.

R 95.1 B11 Atlas folio

Agr 24-878

[BALLON, ]

Nouveau traité des orangers et citronniers, contenant la manière de les connoître, les façons qu'il leur faut faire pour les bien cultiver, & la vraie méthode qu'on doit garder pour les conserver. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1692.

6 p. l., 187, [5] p. 15cm.

By Ballon and Garnier.

R 93 B212

Agr 17-33

[BALLON, ]

Nouvelle instruction facile pour la culture des figuiers. Où l'on apprend la manière de les élever, multiplier & conserver, tant en caisses, qu'autrement. Avec un traité de la culture des fleurs. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1692.

6 p. l., 164, [4] p. 15cm.

By Ballon and Garnier.

R 93 B212 N

Agr 17-34

BAUMANN, CHARLES A.

Les camellia de Bollwiller, par Charles A. Baumann ... et N. Baumann ... Monographie dédiée à Mr. le professeur A. P. De Candolle ... Mulhouse, M<sup>rs</sup>. Engelmann & cie, 1829-[35].

4 v. in 1. 49 col. pl. 36cm.

Cover-title used. Each livr. has special t.-p. with imprint Bollweiler [or Bollwiller] 1828-35. Livr. 1, 4 in German with title: Boelweilerer camellien-sammlung; livr. 2 in French with title: Collection de camellias élevés à Bollwiller; livr. 3 in German in 1832, and in French in 1835. Binder's title: Bollweilerer camellien sammlung.

R folio 97.31 B322

Agr 27-43

[BEALE, JOHN] 1603-1683?

Herefordshire orchards, a pattern for all England. Written in an epistolary address to Samuel Hartlib esq; by I. B. London, Printed by R. Daniel, 1657.

1 p. l., 62 p. 14-1/2cm.

R 93 B362 1657

Agr 20-326

[BEALE, JOHN] 1603-1683?

Herefordshire orchards, a pattern for all England. Written in an epistolary address to Samuel Hartlib, esq; by I. B. London, Printed for W. Mears, 1724.

1 p. l., 36 p. 20cm. [With Bradley, Richard. New improvements of planting and gardening ... London, 1724].

R 90 B72 Ed. 4

Agr 12-1531

BECKER, WILHELM GOTTLIEB, 1753-1813.

Taschenbuch für garten freunde, von W. G. Becker ... Leipzig, Voss und Compagnie, 1795-99.

5 v. fronts. (v. [1-4]) plates (part fold.) fold. plan. 16-1/2cm.

Vol. [4] has title: Almanach und taschenbuch für garten freunde.

Each volume contains "Gartenlitteratur".

R 90 B38

Agr 12-1384

Revised



BÉNARY, ERNST, 1819-1893.

Album Bénary ... [von] Ernst Bénary ... Erfurt, Druck von G. A. Keenig, 1876-86.  
32 l. XXXII col. pl. 37cm.

Published in 8 parts.

Text in German, English, French, and Russian.

R 91 B43

Agr 9-1631\*  
cancel

[BENEKENDORFF, KARL FRIEDRICH]

Abhandlung von anlegung eines obstgartens, worinnen dessen richtige lage, innere gute, jährliche pflege und wartung abgehandelt wird. Von dem verfassers der Berliner beyträge zur landwirtschaftswissenschaft. 2. aufl. Berlin, J. Pauli, 1791.

72 p. 21-1/2cm. [With his Abhandlung von baumschulen. Berlin, 1791]

R 93 B431

Agr 23-620

[BENEKENDORFF, KARL FRIEDRICH]

Abhandlung von baumschulen, worinnen deren anlegung, pflege und wartung gehandelt wird. Von dem verfassers der Berliner beyträge zur landwirtschaftswissenschaft. Berlin. J. Pauli, 1791.

60 p. 21-1/2cm. [With this is bound: his Abhandlung von anlegung ... Berlin, 1791]

R 93 B431

Agr 23-621

BERGUIS, PETER JONAS, 1730-1790.

Peter Jonas Berguis Von obstgärten und deren beförderung in Schweden. Aus dem schwedischen übersetzt von D. O. G. Gröning. Leipzig, In der Gräffschen buchhandlung, 1794.

2 p. 1., [3]-118 p. 19-1/2cm.

R 93 B453

Agr 11-2351

BESNIER, PIERRE CHARLES LOUIS, 1668-1761.

Le jardinier botaniste, ou La manière de cultiver toutes sortes de plantes, fleurs arbres & arbrisseaux, avec leur usage en médecine; ensemble toutes les plantes étrangères qui peuvent être propres pour l'embellissement des jardins. Divisées et mises en ordre alphabétique par M<sup>r</sup> Besnier. Paris, C. Prudhomme, 1705.

6 p. 1., 34l, [35] p., 1 l. fold. pl. 16cm.

R 90 B46

Agr 11-1263

Bewährte garten-geheimnisse; wie pflantzen und blumen-gewächse zu tractiren. Nebst sympathetischen würkungen der natur und einem anhang von der rechten baum-zucht, insonderheit der zwerg-bäume, und andern gärtneren, aus dem frantzösischen übersetzt und mit kupffern versehen. 2. aufl. Nürnberg, P. C. Monath, 1735.

3 p. 1., 194 p. front., 8 pl. 16cm.

Binder's title: Arcana hortensia.

"Tractat vom nützlichen baum-beschneiden und der rechten baum-zucht, insonderheit der zwerg-bäume. Samt einer verzeichniss des besten frantz-obstes, und nöthigen kupffern. Durch Mons. René Daburon [!]" p. [103]-194.

R 90 Ar2

Agr 14-1184

BIVORT, ALEXANDRE JOSEPH DÉSIÉ, 1809-1872.

Album de pomologie; par A. Bivort ... Bruxelles, Deprez-Parent, 1847-51.

4 v. col. plates. 24 x 33cm.

Vols. 2-4 have added t.-p in colors.

Vols. 2-3 by A. Bivort ... and L. B., pomologue.

"L. B., pomologue" undoubtedly refers to Laurent de Bavay, later associated with Bivort as editor of the Annales de pomologie published by the "Commission royale de pomologie" of Belgium, which may in a sense be considered a continuation of Bivort's Album.

R 93.1 B54

Agr 22-187

BLUHM, JOANNES.

Horti & florvm laudatio, publicitus in florida Regio-montanorum Academia recitata  
II. junii a Joanne Blumio ... Regiomonti, typis L. Segebadii, 1623.

[28] p. 18-1/2cm.

R97 B62

Agr 13-1372

BOGSCH, JOHANN, d. 1821.

Kurze und auf erfahrung gegründete anleitung, nützliche obstbäume und unentbehrliche küchengewächse für bürgerliche haushaltungen zu erziehen. Verfasset von Johann Bogtsch ... 2. verm. und verb. aufl. Wien, Im verlage der Dollischen buchhandlung, 1794.

4 p. 1., 120 p. 18cm.

R90 B633

Agr 22-262

[BONNEFONS, NICOLAS DE]

The French gardiner; instructing how to cultivate all sorts of fruit-trees, and herbs for the garden: together with directions to dry and conserve them in their natural; an accomplished piece, written originally in French, and now transplanted into English, by John Evelyn ... Illustrated with sculptures. Whereunto is annexed, The English vineyard vindicated, by John Rose ... with a tract of the making and ordering of wines in France. London, Printed by J. M. for J. Croke, 1669.

4 p. 1., 294, 48, [16] p. plates. 14-1/2cm.

Added t.-p., engr.

"The English vineyard vindicated, "by John Rose, has special t.-p.

R 90 B642F

Agr 20-329

[BONNEFONS, NICOLAS DE]

Le iardinier françois, Qvi enseigegne à cultiuer les arbres, & herbes potagères; avec la manière de conseruer les fruicts & faire toutes sortes de confitures, conserues, & massepans ... Amsteldam, R. Smith, 1655.

12 p. 1., 379 p. 13cm.

Dedicatory note signed: R. D. C. D. VV. B. D. N. (the reversed initials of "Nicolas de Bonnefons, valet de chambre du roi")

R 90 B642 1655

Agr 26-350

[BONNEFONS, NICOLAS DE]

Le jardinier françois, qui enseigne a cultiver les arbres, & herbes potagères; avec la manière de conserver les fruits & faire toutes sortes de confitures, conserues, & massepains. Dédie avx dames. 10. éd., augm. par l'auteur de plusieurs expériences qu'il a faites. Paris, N. Le Gras, 1684.

9 p. 1., 311 (i.e. 313), [2] p. front. 15-1/2cm.

Pages 312-313 incorrectly numbered 310-311.

"Epistre aux dames" signed: R. D. C. D. VV. B. D. N. (the reversed initials of "Nicolas de Bonnefons, valet de chambre du roi")

R 90 B642 Ed. 10

Agr 27-569

[BONNEFONS, NICOLAS DE]

Le jardinier français, qui enseigne à cultiver les arbres & herbes potagères, avec la manière de conserver les fruits, & faire toutes sortes de confitures, conserues & massepains ... Rouen, Labbey, 1801.

4 p. 1., 159 p. 17cm.

R 90 B642 1801 ed.

Agr 16-946

[BONNEFONS, NICOLAS, DE]

Le nouveau jardinier françois, qui enseigne à cultiver les arbres & les herbes potagères. Ensemble la manière de faire toutes sortes de confitures, conserves & massepains. Dédié aux dames. Augmenté d'une nouvelle instruction pour la taille des arbres, & pour cueillir & conserver les fruits, Avec un catalogue des plus excellentes espèces de poires qui se succèdent les unes aux autres ... Rev., cor. & augm. de nouveau d'un petit traité, qui enseigne la manière de cultiver les abeilles pour en recueillir le miel & la cire. Paris, Impr. de L. Josse, 1717.

6 p. l., 260, [4] p. 15cm.

"Epistre aux dames" signed: R. D. C. D. VV. B. D. N. (the reversed initials of "Nicolas de Bonnefons, valet de chambre du roi")

R 90 B642

Agr 11-1645

BONNELLE, CH.

Le jardinier d'Artois, ou Les élémens de la culture des jardins potagers et fruitiers. Par le F. C. Bonnelle ... Arras, M. Nicolas, 1763.

4 p. l., iii-x, 310, ix, [i] p. 19cm.

R 90 B64 1763

Agr 24-889

BONNELLE, CH.

Le jardinier d'Artois, ou Les élémens de la culture des jardins potagers et fruitiers, par le F. C. Bonnelle ... Arras, M. Nicolas, 1766.

3 p. l., iii-x, 288, viii p. 19-1/2cm.

R 90 B64

Agr 13-2008

BOOTH, WILLIAM BEATTIE, 1804?- 1874.

Illustrations and descriptions of the plants which compose the natural order Camellieae, and of the varieties of Camellia japonica cultivated in the gardens of Great Britain. The drawing by Alfred Chandler. The descriptions by William Beattie Booth, A. L. S. [vol. I] London, J. and A. Arch, 1831.

xii, [84] p. 40 col. pl. 38-1/2cm.

No more published.

The descriptive letterpress, usually of two pages to each plate, is numbered 1- 40 to correspond with plates. Later pages numbered 41- 48.

R folio 97.31 B 644

Agr 7- 306

BOULLAY, JACQUES.

Manière de bien cultiver la vigne, de faire la vendange et le vin dans le vignoble d'Orléans, ... 3. éd ... Par Jacques Boullay ... Orléans, J. Rouzeau 1723.

12 p. l., 678, [6] p., 1 l. 17-1/2cm.

R 95B66 Ed. 3

Agr 28-575

BOYCEAU, DE LA BARAUDIÈRE, JACQUES.

Traité du jardinage, qui enseigne les ouvrages qu'il faut faire pour avoir un jardin dans sa perfection, avec la manière de faire des pépinières, greffer, enter, cultiver, tondre, tailler, ébrancher les arbres, & une instruction pour faire de longues allées de promenade, des bois taillis & autres différentes façons. Composé par M. Boyceau de la Baraudière ... Paris, C. Prudhomme, 1707.

4 p. l., 152 p. 15cm.

R 90 B69

Agr 16-1139

BRADLEY, RICHARD, 1688-1732.

Le calendrier des jardiniers, qui enseigne ce qu'il faut faire dans le potager, dans les pépinières, dans les serres & dans les jardins de fleurs tous les mois de l'année. Tr. de l'anglois de M. Bradley ... Plus une description des serres, & la manière de cultiver les ananas en Hollande & en Allemagne. Avec des planches & une instruction pour construire & gouverner les dites serres. Paris, Piget, [etc.] 1743.

v, [3], 182 p. 5 pl. (4 fold) 17cm.

R 90 B72C

Agr 13-1981

BRADLEY, RICHARD, 1688-1732.

A general treatise of husbandry and gardening, for the month of April-[March] containing such observations and experiments as are new and useful for the improvement of land, with an account of such extraordinary inventions, and natural productions, as may help the ingenious in their studies, and promote universal learning. To be continued monthly, with variety of curious cutts. By R. Bradley ... London, Printed for J. Peele [1725?]

2 v. plates (part fold.) 21cm.

R 90 B72G

Agr 15-966

BRADLEY, RICHARD, 1688-1732.

The Gentlemen and gardeners kalendar, directing what is necessary to be done every month, in the kitchen-garden, fruit-garden, nursery, management of forest-trees, green-house and flower-garden. With directions for the making and ordering hop-grounds. By Richard Bradley, F. R. S. To which is added, The design of a green-house (finely engrav'd) after a new manner, contriv'd purposely for the good keeping of exotick plants, by Seignior Galilei of Florence. London, Printed for W. Mears, 1718.

1 p. l., xii, 116 p. front., v pl. (3 fold.) 19cm.

R 90 B72Ge

Agr 26-774

BRADLEY, RICHARD, 1688-1732.

New improvements of planting and gardening, both philosophical and practical. Explaining the motion of the sap and generation of plants ... By Richard Bradley ... London, Printed for W. Mears, 1717-18.

3 v. in 1. plates (part fold.) 20-1/2cm.

R 90 B72Ne

Agr 15-994

BRADLEY, RICHARD, 1688-1732.

New improvements of planting and gardening, both philosophical and practical. In three parts. I. Containing, A new system of vegetation ... II. The best manner of improving flower-gardens, or parterres ... III. Of improving fruit-trees, kitchen-gardens, and green-house plants. With the Gentleman and gardener's kalendar ... By Richard Bradley, F. R. S. The 4th ed. To which is added, that scarce and valuable tract intituled, Herefordshire-orchards. London, Printed for W. Mears, 1724.

8 p. l., 63 p., 4 l., [65]-183 p., 4 l., [185]-435 p. 1 l., 104 p., 1 l., 36, [11] p. plates (part fold.) 20cm.

Parts II-III, The gentlemen and gardener's kalendar, and Herefordshire orchards, each have special t.-p.

R 90 B72 Ed. 4

Agr 12-1536

BRADLEY, RICHARD, 1688-1732.

New improvements of planting and gardening, both philosophical and practical. In three parts. I. Containing, a new system of vegetation ... II. The best manner of improving flower gardens or parterres ... III. Of improving fruit-trees, kitchen-gardens, and green-house plants. With the gentleman and gardener's kalendar. To which is added, that scarce and valuable tract, intituled, Herefordshire-orchards The 5th ed., with an appendix ... By Richard Bradley ... London, Printed for W. Mears, 1726.

8 p. l., 608, [23] p. front., plates (part fold.) 20cm.

Herefordshire orchards, and the appendix, each have special t.-p.

R 90 B72 Ed. 5

Agr 17-43

BRADLEY, RICHARD, 1688-1732.

New improvements of planting and gardening, both philosophical and practical. In three parts. I. Containing, A new system of vegetation ... II. The best manner of improving flower gardens or parterres ... III. Of improving fruit-trees, kitchen-gardens, and green-house plants ... To which is added, that scarce and valuable tract, intitled, Herefordshire- orchards ... 6th ed., with an appendix, treating of several matters omitted in the former impressions ... By Richard Bradley ... London, Printed for J. and J. Knapton [etc.] 1731.

8 p. l., 608, [23] p. front., plates (part fold.) 20cm.

Pt. II- III and appendix each have special t.-p., pt. II- III. with date 1730.

R 90 B72 Ed 6

Agr 11- 1398

BRADLEY, RICHARD, 1688-1732.

Nouvelles observations physiques et pratiques sur le jardinage et l'art de planter, avec le calendrier des jardiniers; ouvrage tr. de l'anglois de Bradley ... Paris P. du Mesnil, 1756.

3 v. front. (v. 1) 12 fold. pl. 17cm.

On t-p. of t. I, "phisiques", instead of "physiques".

R 90 B72N

Agr 12- 859

BRADLEY, RICHARD, 1688- 1732.

Ten practical discourses concerning earth and water, fire and air, as they relate to the growth of plants. With a collection of new discoveries for the improvement of land, either in the farm or garden. By R. Bradley ... Westminster, Printed by J. Cluer and A. Campbell for B. Creak, 1727.

4 p. l., 195 p. 21cm.

R 90 B72T

Agr 28- 1354

[BROCHIERI, FRANCESCO]

Nuovo metodo adattato al clima del Piemonte per coltivare gli annanas senza fuoco. Torino, Presso li Fratelli Reycends, 1777.

36 p. fold. pl. 16cm.

"Al lettore" signed: Francesco Brochieri.

R 93 B78

Agr 23- 625

[BROCKE, HEINRICH CHRISTIAN VON] 1713- 1778.

Beobachtungen von einigen blumen, deren bau und zubereitung der erde. Leipzig, C. G. Hilscher, 1769.

80 p. 17-1/2cm.

Illustrated t.-p.

Nachricht signed: Herr von Brocken.

R 96 B78

Agr 21- 808

BROCKE, HEINRICH CHRISTIAN VON, 1713- 1788.

Beobachtungen von einigen blumen, deren bau und zubereitung der erde, von Heinrich Christian von Brocke ... Neue aufl. Leipzig, C. G. Hilscher, 1779.

4 p. l., 264, [4] p. 17-1/2cm.

R 96 B78 1779

Agr 15-110

BROOKES, GILBERT.

The complete British gardener: containing full directions for everything necessary to be done in the fruit, flower, and kitchen garden, throughout the year. Comprehending likewise directions for the nursery, hot-house, and green-house; and comprising not only instructions what should be done; but the mode of doing it: by following which every man may become a master of the art of gardening. Being the result of long experience. By Gilbert Brookes ... London, Printed for Fielding and Walker, 1779.

xii, 201, [3] p. front. 17-1/2cm.

R 90 B792

Agr 28-938

BROOKSHAW, GEORGE.

The horticultural repository, containing delineations of the best varieties of the different species of English fruits: to which are also added, delineations of the blossoms and leaves, in those instances in which they are considered necessary; together with descriptions of each fruit, its time of ripening, and a variety of other observations essential to the successful production of the best kinds. By George Brookshaw ... London, Sherwood, Jones, and co., 1823.

2 v. 104 (i. e. 98) col. pl. (part fold.) 26cm.

R 93.24 B79H

11-31302

BROOKSHAW, GEORGE.

Pomona britannica; or, A collection of the most esteemed fruits at present cultivated in Great Britain; selected principally from the royal gardens at Hampton court, and the remainder from the most celebrated gardens round London; accurately drawn and coloured from nature. With full descriptions of their various qualities, seasons, &c. By George Brookshaw, esq. ... London, Printed by Bensley and son for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown [etc.] 1817.

2 v. LX col. pl. [incl. fronts.] 35cm.

PL. XXXVII is incorrectly numbered XXXIX.

R folio 93.24 B79

Agr 16- 773

BROSSARD, DAVID.

L'art manière de semer / faire pépinières des sauluaigeaulx. Enter de toutes sortes darbres / faire vergiers. Auecques plusieurs, aultres nouueaultez. Rédigé mys en escript par frère Dany / religieux de labbaye saint Vincent / lez le Mans. Selon ce quil en a longuement esprouué expérimenté en son temps / à faire dresser les vergiers de ladite abbaye. Et contient ledict liure sept chappi très / come lon verra cy après. An laudem insitionis distichon hesperidum capi quicquid: romanaqz tellus fructificat: nobis: insitione datur. Lyon, O. Arnoullet [1543]

[80] p. 13cm.

Colophon: Cy finist la manière de enter plater. Imprimé nouuellement à Lyon le. xxviij. de Mars. Mil. cccc.xliij. par Oliuier Arnoullet.

Final 8 p. with caption title: "Sensuyt yng petit traicte come ley peult subtillement enter planter, faire en iardins plusieurs choses bien estranges."

R 93 B793

Agr 27-587

BRY, JOHANN THEODOR DE, 1561-1623?

Florilegium novum, hoc est: Variorum maximeque rariorum florum ac plantarum singularium una cum suis radicibus & cepis, eicones diligenter aere sculptae & ad vivum ut plurimum expressae. New blumbuch darinnen allerhand schone blumen vnd frembde gewachs / mit ihren wurtzeln vnd zwiebeln / mehrer theils dem leben nach in kupffer fleissig gestochen / zu sehen seind ... A Iohanne Theodoro de Brv. [Oppenheim] 1612.

4 p. 1., 141 pl. (4 fold.) 31cm.

The dedication, in German, is dated 1611.

R 96 B84 1612

Agr 23-628

[BRY, JOHANN THEODOR DE] 1561-1623?

Florilegium renovatum et avctvm: das ist: Vernewertes und vermehrtes blumenbuch von mancherley gewächsen blumen un pflantzen welche uns deren schönheit lieblicher geruch gebrauch und manigfaltiger unterschied angenehme machet ... Franckfürdt am Mayn, Bey M. Merian buchhändlern, 1641.

1 p. 1., [5]-14 p. 176 pl. (5 fold.) 31-1/2cm.

Wanting: pl. 142.

Another edition of Johann Theodor de Bry's Florilegium novum. 1612.

cf. Brit. mus. Catalogue of printed books.

Text in German by Matthaus Merian.

Description of plates in Latin.

To the 142 plates of the 1626 edition are here prefixed a view of J. Schwind's

garden at Frankfort and 32 plates copied and revised from the Italian 1633 and 1638 editions of Ferrari's "Flora". cf. Brit. Mus. (Nat. hist.) Library. Catalogue.

R 96 B84

Agr 13-1315

BUC'HOZ, PIERRE JOSEPH, 1731-1807.

Catalogue latin et françois des arbres et arbustes qu'on peut cultiver en France, & qui peuvent résister en pleine terre pendant l'hiver: auquel on a joint la liste des plantes nouvelles, gravées & publiées tout récemment. Par M. Buc'hoz ... Londres, 1785.

viii, 101, [3] p. 13-1/2cm.

R 97 B852C

Agr 29-752

BUCHOZ, PIERRE JOSEPH, 1731- 1807.

Catalogue latin et françois des arbustes et plantes, qu'on conserve pendant l'hiver dans l'orangerie & la serre-chaude. Faisant suite au Catalogue latin & françois des arbres, arbustes & plantes vivaces qu'on peut cultiver en pleine terre. Par M. Buc'hoz ... Londres, Paris, L'auteur, 1787.

1 p. 1., ii, 139 p. 13-1/2cm.

R 97 B852 and R 97 B852C

Agr 13-2012

BUSSATO, MARCO.

Giardino di agricultvra, di Marco Byssato da Ravenna, nel qvale, con bellissimo ordine, si tratta di tutto quello, che s'appartiene a sapere a vn perfetto giardiniero: e s'insegna per pratica la vera maniera di piantare, & incalmare arbori, e viti di tutte le sorti, & varij, e diuersi modi ch'in cio si tengono ... Venetia, appresso S. Combi, 1599.

4 p. 1., 74 (i. e. 72) numb. 1., [6] p. illus. 20-1/2cm.

R 93 B96 1599

Agr 17-882

Revised

BUSSATO, MARCO.

Giardino di agricultvra, di Marco Byssato da Ravenna, nel qvale, con bellissimo ordine, si tratta di tutto quello, che s'appartiene a sapere a vn perfetto giardiniero: e s'insegna per practica la vera maniera di piantare incalmare arbori, et viti di tutte le sorti, & varij, e diuersi modi ch' in cio si tengono ... Venetia, appresso S. Combi, 1612.

[14] p., 82 numb. 1., [2] p. illus. 20-1/2cm.

R 93 B96 1612

[CARDINAL, GUILLAUME]

Le jardinier royal; qvi enseigne la manière de planter, cultiuer, & dresser toutes sortes d'arbres; avec vne briefue méthode pour bien greffer tous fruicts à noyau: ensemble le moyen de faire pépinières, & esleuer des arbres pour espaliers & contr' espaliers, buissons, & toutes sortes d' autres arbres fruitiers. Paris, C. de Sercy et I. Gvignard, 1661.

6 p. 1., 308, [4] p. 13-1/2cm.

R 93 C173 1661

Agr 29- 558

[CARDINAL, GUILLAUME]

Le jardinier royal, qui enseigne la manière de planter, cultiver, & dresser toutes sortes d'arbres. Avec une briefve méthode pour bien greffer tous fruits à noyau. Ensemble le moyen de faire pépinières, & élever des arbres pour espaliers, contr'es-paliers, buissons, & toutes sortes d'autres fruitiers. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1671.

4 p. 1., 253, [3] p. 15cm.

Authority for author's name: Article by George Gibault in Le Jardin, 17:382

Formerly attributed to l'abbé Gobelín.

R 93 C173 1671

Agr 28- 1195

[CARDINAL, GUILLAUME]

Le jardinier royal, qui enseigne la manière de planter, cultiver, & dresser toutes sortes d'arbres. Avec une briefve méthode pour bien greffer tous fruits à noyau. Ensemble le moyen de faire pépinières, & élever des arbres pour espaliers, contr'es-paliers, buissons, & toutes sortes d'autres fruitiers. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1677.

4 p. l., 224, [4] p. 15-1/2cm.

R 93 C173

Agr 17-44

CAUS, ISAAC DE, fl. 1644, engr.

The Wilton garden. [London?] T. Rowlett [n. d.]

4 l., 24 pl. (2 fold.) 22 x 34-1/2cm.

A facsimile reprint by Quaritch, 1895?

A second title, beginning Hortus Penbrochianus, is taken from the plate numbered 3-4.

For description of original work see W. T. Lowndes, The bibliographer's manual of English literature. v. 5, p. 2948. Wilton garden.

R 98 C31

Agr 23- 1326

CAUSÉ, HENRI, 17th cent.

De koninglycke hovenier aanwyzende de middelen om boomen, bloemen en kruyden, te zaayen, planten, aen queeken en voort teelen ... Door D. H. Cause ... Amsterdam, M. Doornick [1676]

3 p. l., 224 p. plates, plans.-32-1/2cm.

Engr. t.-p.

[With this is bound: Commelin, Johannes. Nederlantze hesperides. Amsterdam, 1676.]

R folio 90C31

Agr 5-896

CHAMBERS, SIR WILLIAM, 1726-1796.

A dissertation on oriental gardening; by S<sup>r</sup> William Chambers ... The second edition, with additions. To which is annexed, an explanatory discourse by Tan Chetqua, of Quang- chew- fu, gent. London, Printed by W. Griffin [etc.] 1773.

3 p. l., xi, [13]-163 p. 30cm.

Added t.-p., engraved has imprint date 1772.

"An explanatory discourse by Tan Chetqua, of Quang- chew- fu ... Wherein the principles laid down in the dissertation, are illustrated and applied to practice" :p. [109]-163.

R 98 C35

Agr 12-1389

CHAMBRAY, LOUIS, MARQUIS DE.

L'art de cultiver les pommiers, les poiriers, et de faire des cidres selon l'usage de la Normandie. Par M. le marquis de Chambray. Paris, Ganeau, 1765.

2 p. l., 66 p., 1 l. 18-1/2cm.

R 93 C352

Agr 30-1283

CHANDLER, ALFRED, 1804-1896.

Camellia britannica, introduced by Chandler and Buckingham, of Vauxhall. London, Sherwood, Gilbert, & Piper [etc.] 1825.

2 p. l., 7-22 p. col. plates. 32-1/2cm.

R folio 97.31 C36

Agr 25-1153



[CHRIST, JOHANN LUDWIG] 1739-1813.

Handbuch über die obstbaumzucht und obstlehre, von J. L. Christ ... 2. verm. und verb. ausg. Frankfurt am Mayn, Im verlag der Hermannschen buchhandlung, 1797.

xxxvi, 900 p. IV fold pl., fold. tab. 21cm.

R 93 C46H Ed. 2

Agr 11-2357

CHRIST, JOHANN LUDWIG, 1739-1813.

Handbuch über die obstbaumzucht und obstlehre, von J. L. Christ ... 4. nach des verfassers tode neu herausgegebene, sehr. verb. un verm. aufl. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag der Hermannschen buchhandlung, 1817.

xxiv, 872 p. 5 fold. pl. 22cm.

R 93 C46H Ed. 4

Agr 12-1391

CHRIST, JOHANN LUDWIG, 1739-1813.

Von pflanzung und wartung der nützlichsten obstbäume und ihrer besonders in Kronberg gezogenen arten und sorten nebst rätlichster benutzung ihrer früchte ... für landleute, oekonomen und liebhaber der obstgärtnerei, von J. L. Christ ... Frankfurt am Main, In der Hermannischen buchhandlung, 1789-91.

2 v. illus. II fold. pl. 20cm.

R 93 C46

Agr 11-598

CINCINNATO DA COSTA, BERNARDINO CAMILLO.

O Portugal vinicola; estudos sobre a ampelographia e o valor oenologico das principaes castas de videiras de Portugal, por B. C. Cincinnato da Costa ... (Obra illustrada com 2 cartas coloridas, 10 chromos e 74 autotypias) Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1900.

xlvi, 483 p. 85 pl. (part col.) 2 maps. 55-1/2cm.

Portuguese and French.

Added t.-p. in French.

"Obra mandada executar e publicar pela grande Commissao de Lisboa organisadora da representacao portugueza na Exposicao universal de 1900."

R folio 95.3 C82

2-24558

CLAIRVILLE, JOSEPH PHILIPPE.

Collection choisie de plantes et arbustes, avec un abrégé de leur culture.

Volume premier. Zuric, Jean Henry Fussli, fils, 1796.

xxi, [1] p., 1 l., 37 p. 29cm.

R 97 F98

Clare ontdeckingh der dwaes heydt / der ghener die haer tegenwoordigh laten noemen floristen. Gestelt in forme van t'samensprekinge tusschen de bloemen ende flora, d'eene haer klachten doende / ende d'ander antwoordende. Met annotatien onder aen tot verclaringhe van't gene sy te samen handelen. Gedrukt na de oprechte copye 1636. Haerlem, Gedrukt by J. Marshoorn, 1734.

24 p. 16-1/2 [With De drie t'zamenspraeken tusschen Waermondts en Gaergoeds ... Haerlem, 1734]

R 96 D832

Agr 22-271

CLARICI, PAOLO BARTOLOMEO.

Istoria e coltura delle piante che sono pe'l fiore più ragguardevoli e più distinte per ornare un giardino in tutto il tempo dell'anno, con un copioso trattato degli agrumi. Venezia, Andrea Poletti, 1726.

761 p. 24-1/2cm.

R 97 C55

CLARIDGE, JOHN.

The shepherd of Banbury's rules to judge of the changes of the weather, grounded on forty years experience. To which is added a rational account of the causes of such alterations; the nature of wind, rain, snow, &c. on the principles of the Newtonian philosophy. By John Claridge. Edinburgh, Printed for J. Reid, 1755.

viii, 40 p. 16-1/2cm. [With Reid, John. The Scots gardiner ... Edinburgh, 1756]

Caption title: The country kalendar, or The shepherd of Banbury's observations.

R 90 R272

Agr 25-1159

CLARIDGE, JOHN.

The shepherd of Banbury's rules to judge of the changes of the weather, grounded on forty years experience. To which is added, a rational account of the causes of such alterations; the nature of wind, rain, snow, &c., on the principles of the Newtonian philosophy. By John Claridge. Edinburgh, Printed for J. Reid, 1765.

viii, 40 p. 16cm. [With Reid, James. The Scots gardener ... Edinburgh, 1766]

R 90 R272

Agr 19-417

COBBETT, WILLIAM, 1763-1835.

The American gardener; or, A treatise on the situation, soil, fencing and laying-out of gardens; on the making and managing of hot-beds and green-houses; and on the propagation and cultivation of the several sorts of vegetables, herbs, fruits and flowers. By William Cobbett ... Claremont, N. H. Manufacturing company. Simeon Ide, Ag't. [1819]

230 p. illus. 15-1/2cm.

Preface dated 1819.

R 90 C63A

11-14065

Revised

COBBETT, WILLIAM, 1763-1835.

The American gardener; or, A treatise on the situation, soil, fencing and laying-out of gardens; on the making and managing of hot-beds and green-houses; and on the propagation and cultivation of the several sorts of vegetables, herbs, fruits and flowers. By William Cobbett ... Stereotype ed. London, C. Clement, 1821.

[254] p. IV pl. 18cm.

R 90 C63A 1821

Agr 41-686

COBBETT, WILLIAM, 1763-1835.

The American gardener; or, A treatise on the situation, soil, fencing and laying-out of gardens; on the making and managing of hot-beds and greenhouses; and on the propagation and cultivation of the several sorts of vegetables, herbs, fruits, and flowers. By William Cobbett ... Baltimore, J. Robinson; Frederick, Md., J. Robinson & co., 1823.

252 p. illus. 14-1/2cm.

Preface dated 1819.

R 90 C63A 1823

[COMBLES, DE] d. 1770?

L'école du jardin potager, qui comprend la description exacte de toutes les plantes potagers, les qualités de terre, les situations & les climats qui leur sont propres, la culture qu'elles demandent, leurs propriétés pour la vie, & leurs vertus pour la santé, les différens moyens de les multiplier, le tems de recueillir les graines, leur durée, &c. La manière de dresser & conduire les couches, d'élever des champignons en toutes saisons, &c. Par l'auteur du Traité de la culture des pêchers ... Paris, A. Boudet [etc.] 1749.

2 v. front. (v. 1) 17cm.

Epitre signed: De C\*\*\*

R 91 C73

Agr 12-955

[COMBLES, DE] d. 1770?

L'école du jardin potager ... Par l'auteur du Traité de la culture des pêchers.  
Nouv. éd. Paris, A. Boudet [et] P. A. Leprieu, 1752.

2 v. front. (v. 1) 17cm.

Epitre signed: De C\*\*\*

R 91 C73 1752

Agr 10-1836

COMBLES, DE, d. 1770?

Herrn Decombe Ausführliche beschreibung von denen pfirisch-bäumen, worinnen  
angezeigt wird, wie solche auf unterschiedene weise, nützlich können erzogen, und  
unterhalten werden, denen liebhabern der gärtnerey zum besten aus dem frantzösischen  
in das teutsche übersetzt. Frankfurth und Leipzig. In der Knochisch- und Esslinger-  
ischen buchhandlung, 1747.

8 p. 1., 112 p. 17cm.

R 93.35 C73A

Agr 22-272

COMBLES, DE, d. 1770?

Herrn Decombe Ausführliche beschreibung von denen pfirisch-bäumen, worinnen an-  
gezeigt wird, wie solche auf unterschiedene weise, nützlich können erzogen, und unter-  
halten werden, denen liebhabern der gärtnerey zum besten aus dem frantzösischen in das  
teutsche übersetzt. Neue verm. aufl. [n.p., n.d.]

112 p. 19-1/2cm.

T.-p, mutilated.

R 93.35 C73A new ed.

[COMBLES, DE] d. 1770?

Traité de la culture des pêchers. Paris, A. Boudet, 1745.

xi, 163, [1] p. 17cm.

R 93.35 C73 1745

Agr 12-825

[COMBLES, DE] d. 1770?

Traité de la culture des pêchers. 2. éd., rev., cor. & augm. Paris, Delaguet  
[etc.] 1750.

1 p. 1., xvi, 198 p. 17cm.

R 93.35 C73 Ed.2

Agr 25-1162

[COMBLES, DE] d. 1770?

Traité de la culture des pêchers. 3. éd., rev., cor. & augm. Paris, P. A.  
Le Prieur, 1759.

xvi, 198 [2] p. 17cm.

R 93.35 C73 Ed.3

Agr 8-306

[COMBLES, DE] d. 1770?

Traité de la culture des pêchers. Nouv. éd., rev., cor. & augm. Paris.  
Delalain, 1770.

xvi, 198 p. 17cm.

Authority for author's name: Paris, Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue ...

R 93.35 C73 1770

Agr 25-1163

[COMBLES, DE] d. 1770?

Trattato della coltura de' persici e degli alberi da frutto si aggiunge in fine  
il metodo di fare le semenze de' fiori, ed in particolare quelle de' garofoli con la  
maniera d'avere per mezzo di seme, dei fiori doppj e di rara bellezza. Venezia, Nella  
stamperia Graziosi, 1792.

240 p. 17cm.

p. 3-178 is a translation of Combles, Traite de la culture des pechers.

"Della coltivazione degli alberi da frutto": p. 181-210.

"Memoria distesa da Giuseppe Piccioli ..." p. 213-240.

R 93.35 C73C

Agr 14-1187

[COMBLES, DE] d. 1770?

A treatise upon the culture of peach trees. Translated from the French. London, J. Dodsley [etc.] 1768.

2 p. l., 123 p. 18cm.

Authority for author's name: Paris. Bibliotheque nationale. Catalogue ...

R 93.35 C73B

Agr 28-577

COMMELIN, JOHANNES, 1629-1692.

The Belgick, or Netherlandish hesperides. That is, The management, ordering, and use of the limon and orange trees, fitted to the nature and climate of the Netherlands. By S. Commelyn. Made English by G. V. N. London, Printed for F. Holford, 1683.

194 p. 18cm.

Translation of his Nederlantze hesperides (R folio 90 C31)

R 93.33 C73

[COMMELIN, JOHANNES] 1629-1692.

Nederlantschen hesperides, dat is offeningh en ghebruyck van de limoen en oranie-boomen, ghestelt naer den aerdt, en climaet der Nederlanden. Ghendt, H. Saeltreuver, 1695.

2 p. l., 66, [2] p. illus. 17-1/2cm. [With Reyntkens, J. B. Den sorghvuldighen hovenier. Ghendt, 1695]

R 90 R33

Agr 13-1375

COMMELIN, JOHANNES, 1629-1692.

Nederlantze hesperides, dat is, Oeffening en gebruik van de limoen- en oranje-boomen; gestelt na den aardt, en climaet der Nederlanden ... door J. Commelyn. Amsterdam, M. Doornik, 1676.

3 p. l., 47, [2] p. plates, 32-1/2cm. [With Cause, Henri. De koninglycke hovenier. Amsterdam [1676] ].

R folio 90 C31

Agr 5-897

Revised

The compleat cyderman: or, The present practice of raising plantations of the best cyder apple and perry pear-trees, with the improvement of their excellent juices ... By experienc'd hands, living in the cyder countries of Devonshire, Cornwall, Herefordshire, &c. London, R. Baldwin, 1754.

xvi, 123 p. 21-1/2cm.

R 93 C73

Agr 28-945

The compleat florist ... London, Printed for J. Duke, 1747.

1 p. l., col. front, 100 col. pl. 23cm.

R 96 C73

Agr 17-736

The complete florist; or, The lady and gentleman's recreation in the flower garden ... With full directions for managing the different sorts of auricula's, anemonies, narcissus's, hyacinths, tulips, and all bulbous roots. Together with directions what to do each month in the year ... London, Printed for R. Snagg and J. French [n.d.]

iv, 156 p. 18cm.

R 96 C73C

Agr 20-54

CONDER, JOSIAH, 1852-

Landscape gardening in Japan. By Josiah Conder ... Tokio [etc.] Kelly and Walsh, limited, 1893.

xi, 161 p. illus, xxxvii pl. 36cm.

R folio 98 C75

11-8070-1

CONDER, JOSIAH, 1852-

Supplement to landscape gardening in Japan: by Josiah Conder ... With collotypes by K. Ogawa. Tokio [etc.] Kelly and Walsh, limited, 1893.

4 p. l., XL pl. 36cm.

Each plate accompanied by tissue guard sheet and a leaf of descriptive letterpress.  
R folio 98 C75 11-8070-1

COOKE, SAMUEL.

The compleat English gardener, or Gardening made perfectly easy: containing full and plain directions for the proper management of the flower, fruit and kitchen gardens, for every month in the year ... To which is added, The complete bee-master; or, Best method of managing bees, both for profit and pleasure. Together with the whole art of breeding and rearing, fowls, ducks, geese, turkies, pigeons and rabbits. Likewise plain instructions for destroying vermin ... &c. &c. By Samuel Cooke ... London, Printed for J. Cooke, 1769.

iv, 156, [1] p. front. 16cm.

R 90 C772

Agr 17-46

The Country-mans recreation, or The art of planting, graffing, and gardening, in three bookes. The first declaring divers wayes of planting, and graffing ... The second treateth of the hop-garden, with necessary instructions for the making and the maintenance thereof ... Whereunto is added, The expert gardener, containing divers necessary and rare secrets belonging to that art ... London, Printed by B. Allsop and T. Favvct for M. Young, 1640.

8 p. l., 127, 54 p. illus., plans. 18-1/2cm.

Imperfect: p. 61-62 wanting.

The expert gardener has special t.-p. with imprint: London, Printed by R. Herne, 1640.

"A perfect platforme of a hoppe-garden ...": p. [89]-127.

R 93 C837

Agr 31-243

COURT VAN DER VOORT, PIETER DE LA, 1664-1739.

Les agrémens de la campagne; ou Remarques particulières sur la construction des maisons de campagne plus ou moins magnifiques, des jardins de la plaisance & des plantages. Leyde, 1750.

412 p. pl. 27cm.

R 90 L11

COURT VAN DER VOORT, PIETER DE LA, 1664-1739.

Byzondere aenmerkingen over het aenleggen van pragtige en gemeene landhuizen, lusthoven, plantagien en aenklevende cieraeden ... Waer by gevoegt is eene verhandeling aengaende het snoeyen en voortteelen van vrugt- en wilde boomen ... als mede om onfeilbaar ananas-vrugten, ook citroen-, limoen-, oranje-boomen en andere gewassen van warmer lucht-streek onder onze koude voort te queeken en te vermenigvuldigen nevens een berigt om de benodigde weer-glazen daer toe te maken. Nog beproefde waerneemingen wegens het voortteelen van aerd- en warmoes-vrugten enz. enz. ... Leiden, A. Kallewier, J. en H. Verbeek, en P. vander Eyk, 1737.

3 p. l., xii, [7], 412, [14] p. fold. plates. 26cm.

On binding: Lacourt. Aenmerkingen over het aenleggen van landhuizen.

R 90 L11B

Agr 10-1898  
Revised

COWELL, JOHN.

The curious and profitable gardener: by John Cowell ... Containing I. The most useful experiments for improving land by grain and seeds. II. Curious directions for cultivating the choicest fruits of the East and West-Indies at a small expence. III. Extraordinary remarks concerning the raising of flowers from seed. IV. Particular observations and rules for the management of dwarf- fruit-trees, wall-trees, espaliers, and standards ... To which is added, An exact description of the great American aloe

... with an account of the most beautiful kinds of torch-thistles, and their flowers, &c. Also the history of the Glastenbury-thorn, and the peculiar qualifications of that wonderful plant ... London, Bickerton [etc.] 1730.

iv, [8], 126 p., 1 l., 67 p. fold pl. 20cm.

R 99 C834

Agr 20-57

COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667.

Cowley's History of plants, a poem in six books; with Rapin's Disposition of gardens, a poem in four books; translated from the Latin. London, Smeeton, 1795.

343 p. 17-1/2cm.

R 90.54 C83

COXE, WILLIAM.

A view of the cultivation of fruit-trees, and the management of orchards and cider; with accurate descriptions of the most estimable varieties of native and foreign apples, pears, peaches, plums, and cherries, cultivated in the middle states of America; illustrated by cuts of two hundred kinds of fruits of the natural size ... By William Coxe ... Philadelphia: published by M. Carey and son, 1817.

iv, [5]-253, [15] p. plates. 21-1/2cm.

R 93.21 C83

11-25660

COXE, WILLIAM.

A view of the cultivation of fruit trees in America. [2d. ed.] by William Coxe. [Philadelphia?] [n.d.]

832 p. 23cm. and atlas of col. plates. 22-1/2cm.

Text is manuscript copy of 1st edition with changes in preparation for 2d edition, which was never published.

Copies of articles from Country Gentleman, Apr. 2, 1857, and Science, July 14, 1916, giving the history of the 2d edition are inserted.

Plates painted by Mrs. Elizabeth Coxe McMurtrie and her sisters.

R 93.21 C83 Ed. 2 text and atlas

DAHURON, RENÉ.

Il giardiniero francese, ovvero trattato del tagliare gl'alberi da frutto con la maniera di ben allevarli, trasportato dal francese di Monsv' Rene' Dahuron ... Aggiunto un compendio delle regole, e massime più necessarie, per l'esercitio di quest'arte, cavate da Monsv della Quintinye' ... Venetia, Appresso G. Albrizzi, 1698.

2 p. l., 55, [5] p., 1 l., incl. illus., plates. 32-1/2cm.

R folio 93 D13

Agr 11-2184

DAHURON, RENÉ.

Nouveau traité de la taille des arbres fruitiers, contenant les regles & les figures qui enseignent les manières de les bien tailler, pour leur faire produire quantité de fruits. Par René Dahuron ... Nouv. éd., cor. & augm. Paris, C. Prudhomme, 1719.

8 p. l., (i.e. 296) p. illus. 17cm.

p. 289-296 erroneously numbered 279-286.

R 93 D14

Agr 11-1401

DAHURON, RENÉ.

Traité de la taille des arbres, et de la manière de les bien élever; avec un nouveau traité de la culture des melons. Par René Dahuron ... Liège, J. F. Broncart, 1699.

4 p. l., 142 p. illus. 16cm.

R 93 D 14T

Agr 29-1314

DEARBORN, HENRY ALEXANDER SCAMMELL, 1783-1851.

An address delivered before the Massachusetts horticultural society, on the celebration of their first anniversary, September 19, 1829. By H. A. S. Dearborn ... Boston, From the press of I. R. Butts, 1829.

28 p. 22-1/2cm.

90.53 D34

11-16021

[DE LA CROYX, ANDREAS]

Deliciae & arcana florum; oder, Edles kleynod, wardurch alle blumen / wes nahmens dieselbe auch seyn mogen / vermitteltst geringschatziger anlag / und manier / gar rar- und zierlicher dingen vergrossert / multiplicirt / auch mit unterschiedlichen farben / so gar auss dem saamen selbst hervorgebracht werden können ... So ihre rom. kayserl. und rom. konigl. mayest. Mayest ... dedicirt und auffgetragen wird durch N.N.D.L. Collen, Zu finden auff der breiter strassen / in der papagey, 1697.

7 p. l., 176, [3] p. front., plates (part fold.) 15-1/2cm.

"Epistola dedicatoria" signed: Andreas de la Croyx.

R 97 D37

Agr 22-314

DENDROLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ÖSTERREICH-UNGARN.

Die gartenanlagen Österreich-Ungarns in wort und bild, hrsg. von der Dendrologischen gesellschaft zur förderung der gehölzkund und gartenkunst in Österreich-Ungarn. Wien, F. Tempsky, 1909-14.

2 v. illus., mounted col. plates, plans (part fold.) 34-1/2cm.

Issued in 6 hft.

Hft. 1-4 form bd. 1.

Preface signed: Camillo Schneider.

R folio 98 D41

Agr 25-1516

[DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE, ANTOINE JOSEPH] 1680-1765.

La théorie et la pratique du jardinage. Ou l'on traite à fond des beaux jardins appellés communément les jardins de propriété, comme sont les parterres, les bosquets, les boulingrins, &c. Contenant plusieurs plans et dispositions générales de jardins; nouveaux desseins ... & autres ornemens servant à la décoration & embellissement des jardins. Avec la manière de dresser un terrain ... Paris, J. Mariette, 1709.

4 p. l., 208 p. plates (part double, part fold.) 26-1/2cm.

Authority for author's name: Barbier, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. 3d. ed. Paris, 1872-79.

R 98 D53 1709 ed.

Agr 17-1041

[DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE, ANTOINE JOSEPH] 1680-1765.

La théorie et la pratique du jardinage où l'on traite à fond des beaux jardins appellés communément les jardins de propriété comme sont les parterres, les bosquets, les boulingrins, &c. Contenant plusieurs plans et dispositions générales de jardins; nouveaux desseins ... & autres ornemens servant à la décoration & embellissement des jardins. Avec la manière de dresser un terrain ... La Haye, P. Husson, 1711.

4 p. l., 208 p. illus. plates (part fold.) 26-1/2cm.

R 98 D53 1711

[DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE, ANTOINE JOSEPH] 1680-1765.

La théorie et la pratique du jardinage où l'on traite à fond des beaux jardins appellés communément les jardins de propriété comme sont les parterres, les bosquets, les boulingrins, &c. Contenant plusieurs plans et dispositions générales de jardins; nouveaux desseins ... & autres ornemens servant à la décoration & embellissement des jardins. Avec la manière de dresser un terrain ... Amsterdam, P. Mortier, 1711.

4 p. l., 208 p. illus. plates (part fold.) 26-1/2cm.

R 98 D53 1711a

[DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE, ANTOINE JOSEPH] 1680-1765.

La théorie et la pratique du jardinage, où l'on traite à fond des beaux jardins appelés communément les jardins de plaisance et de propriété, composés de parterres, de bosquets, de boulingrins, &c. Contenant plusieurs plans et dispositions générales de jardins; nouveaux desseins ... & autres ornemens servant à la décoration & embellissement des jardins. Par le sieur Alexandre Le Blond. Avec la manière de dresser un terrain ... nouv. éd. Paris, J. Mariette, 1722.

4 p. l., 293, [11] p. plates (part double) diagrs. 26-1/2cm.

Authority for author's name: Barbier, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. Paris, 1872-79.

R 98 D53 1722

Agr 26-939

[DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE, ANTOINE JOSEPH] 1680-1765.

La théorie et la pratique du jardinage, où l'on traite à fond des beaux jardins appelés communément les jardins de plaisance, et de propriété. Contenant plusieurs plans et dispositions générales de jardins; nouveaux desseins ... & autres ornemens servant à la décoration & à l'embellissement. Avec la manière de dresser un terrain ... Par L.S.A.J.D.A. 3. ed. ... La Haye, J. M. Husson, 1739.

4 p. l., 383, [13] p. illus., plates (part fold.) 26-1/2cm.

Library's copy has extra p. 317-318, 315-316 at end.

R 98 D53 1739

Agr 20-891

[DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE, ANTOINE NICOLAS] d. 1794.

Dictionnaire du jardinage relatif à la théorie & à la pratique de cet art ...

Par m. D\*\*\* Paris, Les frères Debure, 1777.

xiii, 466 p. VII fold. pl. 17cm.

Authority for author's name: Barbier, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. 3. ed. Paris, 1872-79.

Based on Dictionnaire du jardinage of Abbé Jean Roger Schabol. Pref.

R 90 D53

Agr 10-1840

DICKS, JOHN.

The new gardener's dictionary; or, Whole art of gardening, fully and accurately displayed; containing the most approved methods of cultivating all kinds of trees, plants, and flowers; with ample directions for performing all the operations in gardening ... Arranged under the English proper name of each article. By John Dicks ... assisted by many eminent in the profession ... London, G. Keith [etc.] 1771.

[350] p. front., plates. 37-1/2cm.

R 90.01 D562

11-12932

[DIEL, AUGUST FRIEDRICH ADRIAN] 1756-1839.

Anleitung zu einer obstorangerie in scherben. Frankfurt am Main, In der Andreäischen buchhandlung, 1796.

iv p., 1 l., 176 p. 17cm.

R93 D56U

Agr 11-2360

DIEL, AUGUST FRIEDRICH ADRIAN, 1756-1839.

Ueber die anlegung einer obstorangerie in scherben und die vegetation der gewächse, von d. August Friedrich Adrian Diel ... Frankfurt am Main, In der Andreäischen buchhandlung, 1798.

1 p. l., vi, 492 p. 3 pl. (1 fold., col.) 16cm.

R 93 D56U

Agr 11-1269



DIEL, AUGUST FRIEDRICH ADRIAN, 1756-1839.

Versuch einer systematischen beschreibung in Deutschland vorhandener kernobstsor-  
ten, von dr. Aug. Fried. Adr. Diel ... Frankfurt am Main, In der Andreäischen buch-  
handlung, 1799-1819.

21 v. in 11. col. pl. 18cm.

5-20. hft. have added t.-p

19. hft. contains "Alphabetisches verzeichniss in den acht heften beschriebenen  
birnsorten."

20. hft. contains "Alphabetisches register über die in den ersten zwölf aepfel-  
heften beschriebenen aepfelsorten."

Contents.----- 1.-4., 6., 8., 10., 13.-14., 16., 18., 20. hft. Aepfel. hft. 1-  
12.-5., 7., 9., 11.-12., 15., 17., 19. hft. Birnen 1-8. - 21. hft. Apfel und birnen.

Library's copy bound by subject:

Aepfel, 6 v.; Birnen, 4v.; Apfel und birnen, iv.

R 93.26 D56V

Agr 8-379

DIESSKAU, CHRISTIAN JOHANN FRIEDRICH VON.

Vortheile in der gartnerey in vermischten abhandlungen, von Christ. Joh. Friedr.  
von Diesskau ... Coburg, R. A. W. Ahl, 1779-86.

6 v. 17cm.

R 90 D562

Agr 21-648

DIESSKAU, CHRISTIAN JOHANN FRIEDRICH VON.

Vortheile in der gärtnerey in vermischten abhandlungen, von Christ. Johann  
Friedrich von Diesskau ... 2. revidirte aufl. von C. P. Pezold ... Coburg, R. A. W.  
Ahl, 1794.

2 v. 19-1/2cm.

R 90 D562 Ed. 2

Agr 14-1089

DOWNING, ANDREW JACKSON, 1815-1852.

The fruits and fruit-trees of America; or the culture, propagation, and manage-  
ment, in the garden and orchard, of fruit-trees generally; with descriptions of all  
the finest varieties of fruit, native and foreign, cultivated in this country. By  
A. J. Downing ... 2d revision and correction, with large additions, by Charles Downing,  
New York, J. Wiley & son, 1869.

2 v. illus. 24-1/2cm.

Paged consecutively. V. 1 contains general matter, chapters on apples and the  
almond, index to almonds and apples and three appendixes on apple (1872, 1876, 1881).  
V. 2 has t.-p. dated 1872: The fruits and fruit-trees of America ... cherries, grapes,  
peaches, pears, &c. Besides text and index it contains three appendixes (undated).

This copy was the property of Charles Downing. It was specially bound for him in  
two volumes and contains many notes in his own handwriting.

R 93.21 D75F 1869a.

De drie t'zamenspraken tusschen Waermondts en Gaergoedts over de op- en ondergang  
van Flora: als mede Floraes zotte-bollen, Troost-brief, en een register der tegen-  
woordige meest geachte hyacinten, met der zelve prysen. Verziert met een curieuse  
prent. Deze tweden druck vermeerderd en van veele fouten gezuyvert. Haerlem  
Gedruckt by J. Marshoorn, 1734.

3 p. l., 3-219, [1] p. fold. pl. 16-1/2cm. [With this is bound: Clare ont-  
deckingh der dwaes heydt ... Haerlem, 1734].

Each T'samen-spraek, Floraes sotte-bollen, and Troost-brief have special t.-p.

Library's copy incorrectly bound: p. 209-214, [4] p. marked 104, p. 215-219,  
[1] bound between p. [96] and [97].

R 96 B832

Agr 22-316

DROPE, FRANCIS, 1629?-1671.

A short and sure guide in the practice of raising and ordering of fruit-trees. Being the many years recreation and experience of Francis Drope ... Oxford, Printed for R. Davis, 1672.

7 p. l., 120 p. 15-1/2cm.

R 93 D832

Agr 29-267

DUCHESNE, ANTOINE NICOLAS, 1747-1827.

Histoire naturelle des fraisiers, contenant les vues d'économie réunies à la botanique; & suivie de remarques particulières sur plusieurs points qui ont rapport à l'histoire naturelle générale, par M. Duchesne fils ... Paris, Didot le jeune [etc.] 1766.

xii, 324, 118, [2] p. diagr. 17-1/2cm.

R 94.21 D85

Agr 21-650

DUFOUR, JOHN JAMES.

The American vine-dresser's guide, being a treatise on the cultivation of the vine, and the process of wine making; adapted to the soil and climate of the United States, by John James Dufour ... Cincinnati, Printed by S. J. Browne, 1826.

2 p. l., [3]-314, [2] p., 1 l. illus. 18cm.

R 95.2 D87

11-30266

DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, HENRI LOUIS, 1700-1781.

Des herrn Du Hamel du Monceau ... Abhandlung von den obstbäumen worinn ihre gestalt, erziehung und pflege angezeigt und beschrieben wird mit sehr feinen abbildungen in kupfer ... Aus dem französischen übersezt von Carl Christoph Oelhafen von Schollenbach ... Nürnberg, A. W. Winterschmidt, 1771-83.

3 v. plates. 25-1/2cm.

Vol. 2-3 have title: ... Pomona gallica, oder Abhandlung von der obstbaumen. ...

R 93 D88A

Agr 10-1896

DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, HENRI LOUIS, 1700-1781.

Traité des arbres fruitiers; contenant leur figure, leur description, leur culture, etc., par M. Duhamel du Monceau ... Paris, Saillant [etc.] 1768.

2 v. front., plates. 35 x 25-1/2cm.

R folio 93 D88

11-13820

DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, HENRI LOUIS, 1700-1781.

Traité des arbres fruitiers contenant leur figure, leur description, leur culture, etc., par M. Duhamel du Monceau ... Paris, Desaint, 1782.

3 v. 21cm.

R 93 D88

DÜMLER, WOLFGANG JACOB.

Erneutter und vermehrter baum-und obstgarten / nemlich: Eine kurtze/ jedoch deutliche anweisung zur baumgärtnerey und peltzkunst / vermittelt welcher fruchtbringende baumgärten angerichtet und baulich erhalten werden können. In zweyen theilen / aus alten und neuen schrifften / wohlerfahrner baumgärtner / abgefasst / auch mit eigener erfahrung bewährt. Zum andern mahl herfür gegeben von Wolfgang Jacob Dumler. Nürnberg, In verlegung J. Andreas / und W. Endters / dess jungern / seel. erben, 1664.

15 p. l., 477, [15] p. plates (1 fold.) 17cm.

Added t.-p., illus.

R 93 D86

Agr 22-317

L'école du jardinier fleuriste. Paris, Panckoucke, 1764.  
xii, 379 (i. e. 479), [1] p. 17cm.  
Paging irregular: p. 457-479 numbered 357-379.  
"Attribué à Fuard ou Friard du Castel." -- Gibault. Jour. Soc. nat. hort. France,  
ser. IV, v. 6, p. 733. 1905.

R 96 Ec7

Agr 12-863

EDWARDS, JOHN, fl. 1768-1795.

A select collection of one hundred plates; consisting of the most beautiful exotic and British flowers which blow in our English gardens, accurately drawn and coloured from nature with their botanic characters, and a short account of their cultivation, their uses in medicine, with their Latin and English names. By John Edwards. London, S. Hooper, 1775.

1 p. l., 50 p. 100 col. pl. 44cm.

Earlier ed., 1770, has title "The British herbal."

R folio 96 Ed 9

Agr 10-1183

ELLIS, THOMAS:

The gardener's pocket-calendar, containing the most approved methods of cultivating the useful and ornamental plants for the kitchen-garden, flower-garden, and flowering shrubs; arranged in alphabetical order. To which are added, directions of what is necessary to be done in every month of the year. By Thomas Ellis ... London, Printed for Richardson and Urquhart, 1776.

xii, 197, [9] p. 16cm.

R 90 El52

Apr 19-422

ELSHOLZ, JOHANN SIEGSMUND, 1623-1688.

Johann Sigmund Elsholzens ... Neu angelegter garten-bau, oder Sonderbare vorstellung wie ein wolerfahner gärtner nicht allein die schönsten lust-küchen-baum- und blumen -gärten auf unserm teutschen climate füglich anzurichten, sondern auch allerhand rare blumen, gewächse und bäume zu erziehen, warten und vor zustossenden schäden zu curiren lernen kan: in VI bücher verfasst und in diesem vierten druck ziemlich vermehret. Leipzig, T. Fritsch, 1715.

2 p. l., 258, [14] p., 1 l., 259-520, [4] p. illus., plates, 34-1/2cm.

His "Diaeteticon das ist neues tisch-buch, oder Unterricht von erhaltung guter gesundheit durch eine ordentliche diät und insonderheit durch rechtmässigen gebrauch der speisen, und des geträncks, in sechs bücher auf eine sehr bequeme weise, und in richtiger ordnung abgefasst auch mit nöthigen figuren gezieret, und mit vollkommenen registern versehen. Leipzig, T. Fritsch, 1715": 1 l., p. 259-520.

R 90 El3

Agr 16-1063

The English gardener's new and complete kalendar: containing directions for the work necessary to be done every month in the kitchen-garden, fruit-garden ... Shewing the seasons for propagating esculent plants and fruits; with the time when each sort is proper for the table; and for transplanting trees, shrubs, and plants, with the time of their flowering. Also a list of the medicinal plants, which may be gathered for use each month; and to the whole is added complete and useful lists of forest trees, fruit trees ... With the varieties of each sort usually cultivated in the English gardens. Likewise directions for performing the various mechanical operations. By a practical gardener of twenty-five years experience. London, Printed for J. Wenman, 1778.

3 p. l., [3]-313 (i. e. 333), [1] p. front., pl., fold. tables 22cm.

Some errors in paging: p. [80] not numbered, p. [81] numbered 80, p. 107-126 duplicated in numbering.

Added t.p- : The gardener's magazine; or, Country gentleman's assistant, and gardener's companion ... To which is also added a new and complete gardener's kalendar ...

Issued in monthly parts.

R 90En3

Agr 31-829

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, 1467-1536.

De recta latini graecique sermonis pronvntiatione, Des. Erasmi Roterodami dialogvs: in hac nouissima aeditione locupletatus. Lvtetiae, ex officina R. Stephani typographi regy; 1547.

137, [1] p. 16cm.

[With Estienne, Charles, Seminarivm sive plantarium earum arborum, quae post ortas conseri solent ... Lvdgvni [1537?]]

R 93Es8 1537

Essai sur la taille des arbres fruitiers. Par une société d'amateurs. [Paris, de l'Imprimerie de L. F. Delatour, imprimeur des postes] 1773.

2 p. l., iii-iv, [5]-60 p. [4] fold pl. 16cm.

Added engr. t-p.

Attribuée à Le Pelletier de Prépillon- Gibault, Journ. Soc. Nat. Hort. France, IV. 6:731, 1905.

R 93Es7

ESTIENNE, CHARLES, 1504-1564.

Di Carlo Stefano seminario, over plantario de gli alberi, che si piantano, con i loro nomi, e de i fruti parimente. Aggiuntoui L'arbusto, il fonticello, e'l spinetto, de listesso autore. Tradotti in lingua italiana, per Pietro Lauro Modonese. Venegia, Apresso V. Vaugris, 1545.

67 (i. e. 69) numb. l., [8] p. illus. 16-1/2cm.

Numbered leaves printed on both sides.

R 93Es8B

Agr 12-1

ESTIENNE, CHARLES, 1504-1564.

De latinis et graecis nominibus arborum, fructicum, herbarum, piscium, & auium liber: ex Aristotele, Theophrasto, Dioscoride, Galeno, Aetio, Paulo Aegineta, Actuario, Nicandro, Athenaeo, Oppiano, Aeliano, Plinio, Hermolao Barbaro, & Iohanne Ruellio: cum Gallica eorum nominum appellatione. 3. aeditio. Lvtetiae, ex officina R. Stephani typographi regy, 1547.

104, [16] p. 16cm. [With his Seminarivm, sive plantarium earum arborum, quae post ortos conseri solent ... Lvgdvni [1537?]]

Title-page mutilated.

R 93 Es8 1537

Agr 25-1350

[ESTIENNE, CHARLES] 1504-1564.

De re hortensi libellvs, vulgaria herbarum, florum, ac fruticum, qui in hortis conseri solent, nomina latinis uocibus effere docens ex probatis autoribus ... Lugduni, apud S. Gryphium, 1539.

97, [15] p. 16-1/2cm.

R 90 Es8

11-14701

[ESTIENNE, CHARLES] 1504-1564.

De re hortensi libellus, vvlgaria herbarum, florum, ac fruticum, qui in hortis conseri solent nomina, latinis uocibus efferre docens, ex probatis authoribus. In puerorum gratiam atque utilitatem ... Trecis, apud N. Paris, 1542.

120, [16] p. 15-1/2cm.

First edition, 1535.

R 90 Es8 1542

Agr 28-1036

[ESTIENNE, CHARLES] 1504-1564.

Seminarivm, et plantarivm fructiferarum praesertim arborum quae post hortos conseri solent, denuo auctum & locupletatum. Huic accessit alter libellus de conserendis arboribus in seminario: deque iis in plantarium transferendis atque inserendis ... Parisiis, ex officina R. Stephani typographi regii, 1540.

193, [21] p., 1 l. 18cm.

R 93 Es8

Agr 14-262

ESTIENNE, CHARLES, 1504-1564.

Seminarivm sive plantarium earum arborum, quae post ortos conseri solent: quarum nomina, fructus, item etiam conserendi uocabula apud authores bene recepta hoc libello declarantur ... Lvgdvni, apvd haeredes S. Vincentii [1537?]

96, [16] p. 16cm. [With this are bound: Agricola, Georg. Georgii Agricolae. De animantibvs subterraneis liber ... Basiliae, 1549; Erasmus, Desiderius. De recta latini graecique sermonis pronvntiatione ... Lvtetiae, 1547; Estienne, Charles, De latinis et graecis nominibus arborum, fructicum, herbarum, piscium, & auium liber: ... Lvtetiae, 1547]

R 93Es8 1537

Agr 25-1521

ESTIENNE, CHARLES, 1504-1564.

Vineto di Carlo Stefano, nel qvale brevemente si narrano i nomi latini antichi, & uolgari delle uiti, e delle uue; con tutto quello che appartiene alla cultura delle uigne, alla uendemia e all'ueue. Raccolto ogni cosa da gli antichi scrittori, e accomodat' a questo nostro uso di boggi di ... Venetia, Apreso V. Vaugris, 1545.

1 p. l., 2-52 numb. l., [6] p. 16-1/2cm.

R 95 Es8v

Agr 13-1525

[ESTIENNE, CHARLES] 1504-1564.

Vinetum. In qvo varia vitivm, vvarvm, vinorum, antiqua, Latina, vulgariaq nomina: item ea quae ad vitium conditionem ac culturam ab antiquis rei rusticae scriptoribus expressa sunt, ac bene recepta vocabula, nostrae consuetudini praesertim commoda, breui ratione continentur. In adolescentulorum gratiam ac fauorem. Parisiis, apud F. Stephanum, 1537.

73 numb. l., [29] p., 1 l. 16cm.

R 95 Es8

Agr 13-1379

EVELYN, CHARLES.

The lady's recreation; or, The third and last part of the art of gardening improv'd. Containing, I. The flower-garden; shewing the best ways of propagating all sorts of flowers, flowers-trees, and shrubs; with exact directions for their preservation and culture in all particulars. II. The most commodius methods of erecting conservatories, green-houses, and orangeries; with the culture and management of exoticks, fine-greens, evergreens &c. III. The nature of plantations in avenues, walks, wildernesses, &c with directions for the raising, pruning, and disposing of all lofty vegetables. IV. Mr. John Evelyn's Kalendarium hortense, methodically reduc'd: interspers'd with many useful additions. By Charles Evelyn, esq; to which are added, some curious observations concerning variegated greens, by the Reverend Mr. Lawrence. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1717.

1 p. l, n, [8], 200 p. front. 20cm. [With Laurence, John, The clergyman's recreation. London, 1717]

R 93L43C Ed. 5

Agr 16-1101

EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706.

Acetaria. A discourse of sallets. By J. E. ... London, Printed for B. Tooke, 1699.

20 p. l., 192, [48] p. fold. tab. 16-1/2cm.

R 91.45 Ev2

Agr 14-1666+

EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706.

Kalendarium hortense; or, The gard'ner's almanac, directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. And what fruits and flowers are in prime. The 9th ed., with many useful additions. By John Evelyn esq. ... London, Printed for G. Huddleston. 1699.

10 p. 1., 181, [14] p., 1 l. 16cm.

R 90Ev2

Agr 17-58

EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706.

Kalendarium hortense; or, The gard'ner's almanac, directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year; and what fruits and flowers are in prime. The 10th ed., with many useful additions. By John Evelyn ... London, Printed for R. Scot [etc.] 1706.

3 p. 1., ix, [15], 170, [14] p. front., fold. tab. 16-1/2cm.

R 90EV2 Ed. 10

Agr 17-59

[FATIO DE DUILLIER, NICOLAS] 1664-1753.

Fruit-walls improved, by inclining them to the horizon; or, A way to build walls for fruit-trees; whereby they may receive more sun shine, and heat, than ordinary.

By a member of the Royal Society ... London, Printed by R. Everingham, 1699.

xxviii, [2], 128 p. front., 2 fold pl. 26cm.

Dedication signed: N.F.D. [i.e. Nicolas Fatio de Duillier]

R 93F26

Agr 16-958

[FELTON, SAMUEL] fl. 1780-1792.

Miscellanies on ancient and modern gardening; and on the scenery of nature ... London, Printed for the author, and sold by J. Walter, 1785.

126 p. front. 21cm.

R 98F34

Agr 20-1449

FERRARI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, 1584-1655.

Flora; ouero, Cvltvra di fiori del p. Gio. Battista Ferrari ... Distinta in quattro libri e trasportata dalla lingua latina nell'italiana da Lodouico Aureli Perugino. Roma, P. A. Facciotti, 1638.

8 p. 1., 520, [26] p. 1., incl. plates. 23-1/2cm.

Added t.-p., engraved.

R 96F41

Agr 5-311

FERRARI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, 1584-1655.

Io. Bapt. Ferrari ... De florvm cvltvra libri IV. Romae, excudebat S. Paulinus, 1633.

5 p. 1., 522 p., 15 l. incl. 46 pl. 24-1/2cm.

R 97 F41D

Agr 6-110

FERRARI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, 1584-1655.

Hesperides; sive, De malorvm avreorvm cvltvra et vsu libri quatuor Io: Baptistae Ferrarii ... Romae, sumptibus Hermanni Scheus, 1646.

5 p. 1., 480, [14] p., 1 l. incl. plates. 33-1/2cm.

Added t.-p., engraved.

R folio 93F41

11-30990

FESSENDEN, THOMAS GREEN, 1771-1837.

The new American gardener; containing practical directions on the culture of fruits and vegetables; including landscape and ornamental gardening, grape-vines, silk, strawberries, &c. &c. By Thomas G. Fessenden ... Boston, J. B. Russell, 1828.

306, [1] p. 20-1/2cm.

R 90F42

Agr 9-897

Revised

FEUEREISEN, C B.

Praktische abhandlungen über einige wichtige gegenstände in der feinen gärtnerey. Nebst einem anhang von einigen in gewächshäusern, mistbeeten und im freyen garten schädlichen insekten, und den mitteln dagegen. Abgefasst von C. B. Feuereisen. Hannover, In der Helwingischen hof-buchhandlung, 1780.

xxxii, 320 p. II fold. pl. 18cm.

R 90F43

Agr 21-750

FILLASSIER, JEAN JACQUES.

Culture de la grosse asperge dite de Hollande, la plus précoce, la plus hâtive, la plus féconde & la plus durable que l'on connoisse. Traité qui présente les moyens de la cultiver avec succès, en toutes sortes de terres. Par M. Fillassier ... Nouv. éd., rev. et cor. ... Amsterdam, Paris, Méquignon l'aîné, 1788.

2 p. l., 151, [1] p. 16-1/2cm.

R 91.41F48

Agr 16-960

FILLASSIER, JEAN JACQUES.

Dictionnaire du jardinier françois, ouvrage où l'on décrit les formes, l'aspect, la stature & les habitudes de la plupart des arbres, des arbrisseaux, des arbustes, & des plantes vivaces, bisannuelles ou annuelles, qui entrent dans la formation des jardins, tant utiles qu'agréables, & que l'on peut cultiver en pleine-terre, sous tous les climats de la France; avec les principes- pratiques les plus clairs, les plus détaillés, les plus propres à diriger leur multiplication, leur culture, leur conservation & leur emploi. Par M. Fillassier ... Paris [etc.] F. J. Desoer, 1791.

2 v. 17-1/2cm.

R 90 F48

Agr 29-886

[FISCHER, HEINRICH AUGUST] d. 1781.

Oeconomische abhandlung von gründlich bessern und einträglichern weinbergsbau, nebst angefügter Churfurstl. sachs. weingeburgs-ordnung de anno 1588, von H. A. F. Dressden und Leipzig, 1765.

115, 11 p. 16-1/2cm.

R 95 F52

Agr 21-824

FOËX, GUSTAVE LOUIS ÉMILE, 1844-1906.

Ampélographie américaine, description des principales variétés de vignes américaines cultivées à l'Ecole nationale d'agriculture de Montpellier, par M. Gustave Foëx ... et M. Pierre Viala ... Planches phototypiques par M. Emmanuel Isard ... Montpellier, E. Isard, 1885.

3 p. l., 24 p. 75 l. 81 pl. 41cm.

R 95.1 F68Am

Agr 29-499

FORDYCE, SIR WILLIAM, 1724-1792.

The great importance and proper method of cultivating and curing rhubarb in Britain, for medicinal uses, with an appendix, by Sir William Fordyce ... London, T. Cadell, 1792.

vii, 27 p. 17-1/2cm.

R 91.48 F75

Agr 29-274

FORSYTH, WILLIAM, 1737-1804.

A treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees; in which a new method of pruning and training is fully described. Together with observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries, in all kinds of fruit and forest trees; as also, an account of a particular method of cure, made public by order of the British government. By William Forsyth ... To which are added, an introduction and notes, adapting the rules of the treatise to the climates and seasons of the United States of America. By William Cobbett. Philadelphia, Printed for J. Morgan, 1802.

xii, 259 p. XIII pl. (11 fold.) 22cm.

R 93.24 F77 1802

7-21949

FORSYTH, WILLIAM, 1737-1804.

A treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees; in which a new method of pruning and training is fully described. Together with observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries, in all kinds of fruit and forest trees; as also, an account of a particular method of cure, made public by order of the British government, by William Forsyth ... to which are added, an introduction and notes, adapting the rules of the treatise to the climates and seasons of the United States of America. By William Cobbett. Albany, Printed for D. & S. Whiting, 1803.

xii, 13-280 p. 13 pl. (12 fold.) 21cm.

R 93.24 F77

FREUND, GEORG.

Nelkenblaettercharte vom jahre 1831. Von Georg Freund. Opperade, bei Ballenstedt am Hartze. [1831].

[58] p. 17cm.

R 96.517 F89

FULLMER, SAMUEL.

Young gardener's best companion, for the ... management of the pleasure ground and flower garden, shrubbery, nursery, and tree plantations, green-house, and hot-house. London, n.p., 1781.

568 p. 16-1/2cm.

R 97 F952

GABBEMA, SIMON ABBES.

Friesche lvtst-gaarde ofte boom- heester- bloem- en kruydwaarande, bestaande uyt der gewaszen beschrijvinge, die in d'Europesche en d'aangrenzende landschappen bekend zijn. Mit heure oprechte naamen in verscheydene de gebruykkelijste taalen, als der selver herkomst en uytlegginge daar over, beneevens heure gestalte. Onderscheyd. Oeffening. Eygenschap en deugden, als ook de verdigtzelen aanmerkingen die ons de aadelouwdheyd der digteren en gedenkschriften van de grijze en nieuwe tijd heeft naagelaten. Vervaardigt en uytgegeeven door de Heer Simon Abbes Gabbema ...

Leeuwarden, H. Rintjes, 1687.

21 p. 1., 660, [60] p. 21cm.

Added illustrated t.-p., engraved, dated 1686.

R 90 G11

Agr 29-790

GALLESIO, GIORGIO, conte, 1772-1839.

Pomona italiana, ossia trattato degli alberi fruttiferi, di Giorgio Gallesio. Pisa, Presso N. Capurro, 1817-39.

2 v. in 4. pl. (part col.) 49cm.

Issued originally in 41 fasc.

In the Library's copy each vol. is bound in two, one of text, and one of plates corresponding to the descriptions in the text and arranged, with a few exceptions, in the same order. The text with the exception of the introduction, is unp. and the plates are unnumbered. Of each plate there are two copies, one colored and one uncolored, except in 6 instances in which there is no uncolored copy. In all there are



160 colored plates (2 double) and 154 uncolored plates (2 double).

R 93.27 G13

Agr 3-711

GANDOLFI, BARTOLOMMEO.

Saggio teorico-pratico sopra gli ulivi l'olio e i saponi ... da Bartolommeo Gandolfi ... Roma, Nella stamperia di G. Zempel, 1793.  
xii, 484 p. 21cm.

R 94.7 G15

Agr 17-649

The gardener's pocket-book: or, Country gentleman's recreation. Being the kitchen, fruit, and flower garden displayed in alphabetical order ... By R. S., gent. London, Printed for W. Owen and R. Goadby [1754].

iv, [5]-55 p. 17cm.

R 90 G168

Agr 29-792

GARDINER, JOHN.

The American gardener, containing ample directions for working a kitchen garden, every month in the year: and copious instructions for the cultivation of flower gardens, vine-yards, nurseries, hop-yards, green houses and hot houses. By John Gardiner & David Hepburn ... City of Washington: Printed by Samuel H. Smith for the authors. 1804.

204, [4] p. 17-1/2cm.

R 90G16

5-42946

GARDINER, JOHN.

The American gardener, containing ample directions for working a kitchen garden every month in the year, and copious instructions for the cultivation of flower gardens, vineyards, nurseries, hop yards, green houses and hot houses. By John Gardiner, and by David Hepburn ... A new ed., much enl. To which is added A treatise on gardening, by a citizen of Virginia. Also, a few hints on the cultivation of native vines, and directions for making domestic wines. Georgetown, D. C., Published by Joseph Milligan ... 1818.

ix p., 1 l., [13]-347, [1] p. 17x10cm.

A treatise on gardening, by a citizen of Virginia [i. e. John Randolph]: p. [269]-331.

R 90 G16 1818

5- 42947

GARTON, JAMES.

The practical gardener, and gentleman's directory, for every month in the year ... An entire new work. Containing the latest and most improved methods of cultivating and improving the kitchen, flower, fruit, and physic garden; and for managing the vineyard and pine-apple, the nursery, shrubbery, greenhouse, and hothouse ... To which is prefixed, an essay upon vegetation, soil, manure, and the nature and form of stoves, hot-beds, &c. ... By James Garton. London, Printed for E. and C. Dilly, 1769.

5 p. l., 285, [8] p. fold. plan. 17-1/2cm.

R 90 G19

Agr 23-642

GEIGER, FRANZ XAVER.

Unterricht in der baumgärtnerey, worinn die allerleichteste art gezeigt wird, wie man inkurzer zeit und ohne allen kosten nicht nur eine menger der besten und gesündesten obstbäume, sondern auch die herrlichsten obstsornten erlangen könne. Eine preisschrift, welche von der Churfürstl. sittlichlandwirthschaftl. akademie zu Burg-hausen den zweyten preis erhalten hat. Von Franz Xav. Geiger ... 3. verb. aufl. Augsburg, N. Doll. 1795.

100 p. 17cm.

R 93 G27U

Agr 11-2332

[GENTIL, FRANÇOIS]

Le jardinier solitaire, ou Dialogues entre un curieux, & un jardinier solitaire. Contenant la méthode de faire & de cultiver un jardin fruitier & potager; & plusieurs expériences nouvelles. Paris, Rigaud, 1704.

10 p. l., 391, [10] p. fold. plan. 16-1/2cm.

R 90 G28

Agr 11-1410

[GENTIL, FRANÇOIS]

Le jardinier solitaire, ou Dialogues entre un curieux, & un jardinier solitaire. Contenant la méthode de faire & de cultiver un jardin fruitier & potager; & plusieurs expériences nouvelles. Bruxelles, E. H. Fricx, 1706.

xii, 338 [8] p., 1 l. fold. plan. 14-1/2cm.

R 90 G28 1706

Agr 11-1716

[GENTIL, FRANÇOIS]

Le jardinier solitaire; ou, Dialogues entre un curieux & jardinier solitaire. Contenant la méthode de faire & de cultiver un jardin fruitier & potager; & plusieurs expériences nouvelles. Avec des réflexions sur la culture des arbres. 5. éd. augm. de plusieurs chapitres ... Paris, Rigaud, 1723.

12 p. l., 440 pl. fold. plan. 16-1/2cm.

Authority for author's name: Edition in English, London, 1706.

R 90 G28 1723

Agr 25-1377

[GENTIL, FRANÇOIS]

Le jardinier solitaire; ou Dialogues entre un curieux et un jardinier solitaire, contenant la méthode de faire, et de cultiver un jardin fruitier, et potager, et plusieurs expériences nouvelles ... [Bruxelles] 1725.

252, [4] p. fold. plan. 17cm.

Authority for author's name: Brit. mus. (Nat. hist.) Library. Catalogue...

R 90 G28

Agr 25-1046

[GENTIL, FRANÇOIS]

Le jardinier solitaire, ou Dialogues entre un curieux & un jardinier solitaire. Contenant la méthode de faire & de cultiver un jardin fruitier & potager, & plusieurs expériences nouvelles. Avec des réflexions sur la culture des arbres. Nouv. éd. Liège, J. F. Bassompierre, 1761.

xviii, [2], 364 p. fold. plan. 16-1/2cm.

R 90 G28 1761

Agr 11- 1411

[GENTIL, FRANÇOIS]

Le jardinier solitaire, ou Dialogues entre un curieux & un jardinier solitaire, contenant la méthode de faire & de cultiver un jardin fruitier & potager, & plusieurs expériences nouvelles. Avec des réflexions sur la culture des arbres. Nouv. éd. Augm. de plusieurs chapitres, dont il est fait mention à la fin de la préface. Liège, J. F. Bassompierre, 1774.

xviii, [2], 364 p. 17cm.

R 90 G28

Agr 19- 426

[GENTIL, FRANÇOIS]

The retir'd gardener. In six parts. The two first being dialogues between a gentleman and a gardener. Containing the methods of making, ordering, and improving a fruit and kitchen-garden; with many new experiments. Tr. from the 2d ed. printed at Paris. The four last parts treat of the manner of planting and cultivating most kinds of flowers, plants, shrubs, and under-shrubs ... Tr. from the French of the Sieur Louis Liger. Heretofore pub., in two volumes, with several alterations and additions proper for our English culture, by George London and Henry Wise. The 2d ed. rev. : now pub. in one volume, by Joseph Carpenter. London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1717.

- 8 p. l., 432, [8] p. front., illus., plates (part fold.) 20cm.  
First two parts are tr. from "Le jardinier solitaire" anonymously pub. by  
Francois Gentil.  
R 90 G28R Agr 15- 1065
- [GENTIL, FRANÇOIS]  
Der wohlunterrichtende gärtner, welcher nicht nur von dem obst- und küchengarten,  
vornehmlich der baumzucht, zuverlässigen unterricht ertheilet, sondern auch viele neue  
versuche entdeckt. Nach der neuesten vielvermehrten aufl. aus dem französischen über-  
setzt und auf den deutschen erdstreich praktisch eingerichtet. Bayreuth und Leipzig,  
J. A. Lubeck, 1771.  
16, 386, [38] p. 18-1/2cm.  
R 90 G28W Agr 14- 1029
- GENTMAN, WILLEM.  
Tuin-catechismus voor liefhebbers van tuinen, door Willem Gentman ... Utrecht,  
Bij G. van den Brink jansz., 1783.  
2 p. l., iv, 134 p. fold. pl. 16cm.  
R 90 G283 Agr 15- 1361
- GERTHING, JOSEPH.  
Joseph Gerthing's ... Gedanken, wunsche und vorschlage zur emporbringung der  
nutzbaren gartnerey. Jena, In der Akademischen buchhandlung, 1788.  
8 p. l., 150, [2] p. 20-1/2cm.  
R 90 G32 Agr 22- 276
- GILBERT, SAMUEL, d. 1692?  
The florists vade-mecum. Being a choice compendium of whatever worthy notice  
hath been extant for the propagation, raising, planting, increasing and preserving the  
rarest flowers and plants that our climate and skill (in mixing, making and meliorat-  
ing apted soils to each species,) will perswade to live with us. With several new  
experiments for raising new varieties, and for their most advantageous management.  
In a more particular method than ever yet publish'd: together with the gardeners  
almanack, remembring and directing him what to do, each month throughout the year, in  
both orchard and flower-garden. By Samuel Gilbert, phileremus. London, Printed for  
T. Simmons, 1682.  
11 p. l., 252, [18] p. incl. plans, tab. front. (port.) 15cm.  
[With this is bound: his The gardener's almanack ... London, 1682]  
R 97 G37 Agr 16- 339
- GILBERT, SAMUEL, d. 1692?  
The gardener's almanack for five years ... With monthly directions what ought to  
be done in either kitchin or flower-garden for ever, &c. By Samuel Gilbert, Filigemos.  
London, Printed for T. Simmons, 1682.  
[36] p. 15cm. [With his The florists vade-mecum, London, 1682]  
R 97 G37 Agr 16-340
- GLEDITSCH, JOHANN GOTTLIEB, 1714- 1786.  
... Pflanzenverzeichniss zum nutzen und vergnügen der lust- und baumgärtner und  
aller liebhaber, von fremden und einheimischen bäumen, sträuchern und staudengewächsen  
... Berlin, Haude und Spener, 1773.  
xvi, 370, [82] p. 20-1/2cm.  
R 96 G47P Agr 12- 1456

GORDON, JAMES, nurseryman.

The planters, florists, and gardeners pocket dictionary; being a practical collection from the most approved authors in the English language relating to the above three parts of gardening, founded on experience, worthy of notice, and adapted to the climate of Scotland. By James Gordon, nurseryman and florist, at Fountainbridge, near Edinburgh. Edinburgh, Printed for the author, by R. Fleming and A. Neil. 1774.

vii, 344, 56 p. 22cm.

R 90 G652

Agr 28-1413

GOTTHARD, JOHANN CHRISTIAN, d. 1813.

Unterricht in der erziehung und behandlung der obstbäume, vom ersten keime, an, bis zu ihrer gänzlichen vollendung, nebst anzeige der vorzüglichsten obstarten und ihrer behandlung, ihrer feinde und krankheiten, von D. Johann Christian Gotthard ... Erfurt, Beyer und Maring, 1798.

2 p. 1., 204 p. 17cm.

R 93 G712

Agr 16-963

[GRACE, THOMAS FRANÇOIS DE] 1713-1798.

Le jardinier portatif, ou Les principes ge'ne'raux de la culture des quatre classes de jardins, et de l'éducation des fleurs, exactement expliquée par un amateur. Liège, F. J. Desoer [1779].

231, [11] p. 13-1/2cm.

R 90 G75

Agr 28- 981

GRAEFER, JOHN.

A descriptive catalogue of upwards of eleven hundred species and varieties of herbaceous or perennial plants; divided into six columns; exhibiting at one view, the names, magnitude, soil and situation, time of flowering, colour of the flowers, and native country of each species. To which is added, a list of hardy ferns for the decoration of northern borders, and the most ornamental annuals. By John Graefer ... London, J. Smeeton [1789].

iv, 139, [8] p. 22cm.

R 96 G751

Agr 20- 351

GRAEFER, JOHN.

A descriptive catalogue of upwards of eleven hundred species and varieties of herbaceous or perennial plants; divided into six columns; exhibiting at one view, the names, magnitude, soil and situation, time of flowering, colour of the flowers, and native country of each species. To which is added, a list of hardy ferns for the decoration of northern borders, and the most ornamental annuals, By John Graefer ... 3d ed. London, J. Smeeton, 1794.

iv, 139, [8] p. 21-1/2cm.

R 96 G751 Ed. 3

Agr 20- 352

GREEN, ROLAND.

A treatise on the cultivation of ornamental flowers; comprising remarks on the requisite soil, sowing, transplanting, and general management: with directions for the general treatment of bulbous flower roots, green house plants, &c. By Roland Green, Boston, J. B. Russell; New York, G. Thorburn & son, 1828.

59, [1] p. 18cm.

R 96 G82

Agr 9-2242 x

GROEN, JAN VAN DER.

Den nederlantsen hovenier, zijnde het 1. deel van het Vermakelijck land-leven ...  
Door J. van der Groen ... Amsterdam, G. de Groot, 1721.

14 p. 1., 103, [5] p. illus. 20cm.

"Twee hondert modellen, voor de liefhebbers van hoven en thuynen": p. [41]-103.

Added t.-p., illus.

For deel II of this series, see Nylandt, P. Den verstandigen hovenier.

For deel III of this series, see Nylandt, P. De medicyn- winkel, of Ervaren huys-  
houder.

R 90 G89 1721

Agr 20- 1617

GROEN, JAN VAN DER.

Den nederlantsen hovenier, zijnde het 1. deel van het Vermakelijck landt-leven  
... door J. van der Groen ... Amsterdam, M. Doornick, 1670.

14 p. 1., 96, [2] p. illus. 20cm.

"Twee hondert modellen, voor de lief-hebbers van hoven en thuynen": p. [41]-96.

Added t.-p., illustrated.

For deel II of this series see Nylandt, P. Die nieuwe verstandigen hovenier.

For deel III of this series see Nylandt, P. Den ervaren huys-houder.

R 90 G89

Agr 13-1382

GROTJAN, JOHANN AUGUST, d. 1777.

Calendarivm perpetvum; oder, Immerwährender land- un garten-calender zu nütz-  
lichem gebrauch bey dem ackerbau, wie auch bey blumen- orangerie- küchen- und baum-  
gärten ... aus eigener erfahrung aufgesetzt, nebst einer nachricht von denen nütz-  
lichsten witterungsregeln, auch mit einer vorrede begleitet, von Johann August  
Grotjan ... Gotha, C. Mevius, 1765-66.

2 v. in 1. 17cm.

R 90 G91 1765

Agr 28- 225

GROTJAN, JOHANN AUGUST, d. 1777.

Calendarivm perpetvum, oder Immerwährender land- und garten- calendar zu nütz-  
lichem gebrauche bey dem acker-baue wie auch bey blumen- orangerie- küchen- und baum-  
gärten ... Aus eigener erfahrung aufgesetzt, nebst einer nachricht von denen nütz-  
lichsten witterungsregeln, auch mit einer vorrede begleitet von Johann August  
Grotjan ... Frankfurt und Leipzig, H. L. Bronner, 1773-76.

5 v. in 2. 18-1/2cm.

R 90 G91

Agr 22-75

GROTJAN, JOHANN AUGUST, d 1777.

Physikalische winter-belustigung mit hyacinthen, jonquillen, tazzetten, tuli-  
panen, nelken und levcojen ... von Johann August Grotjan ... Nordhausen, J. H. Gross,  
1751.

14 p. 1., 203, [1] p. 18cm.

R 96 G912

Agr 12-1457

GROTJAN, JOHANN AUGUST, d. 1777.

Johann August Grotjans ... Vollständige abhandlung von dem bau der levcojen,  
nelken und auricula, welcher auf das deutlichste zeigt, wie nicht nur die sommer- und  
winter-levcojen, sondern auch die meer-zwiebel und gelben levcojen sowohl, als die  
grass-blumen aller arten, ingleichen die sineser- feder- pech- barth- busch- und  
carthäuser- nelken, nicht weniger die vortrefliche Auricula ursi zu erziehen, zu  
vermehrten und auszuwintern sey, benebst einer anleitung zu herfürbringung frühzeitiger  
rosen-blumen ... Leipzig und Nordhausen, Verlegt J. H. Gross, 1758.

1 p. 1., [2], 324 p. 17cm.

R 96 G912A

Agr 21-755

[GUÉRINEAU DE SAINT-PÉRAVI, JEAN NICOLAS MARCELLIN]

Traité de la culture de différentes fleurs: des narcisses, des girofliers, des tubereuses, des anémones, de la jacinthe, des jonquilles, des iris, des lis & des amaranthes. Paris, Saugrain, jeune, 1765.

2 p. l., 316 p. 17cm.

R 97 G932

Agr 30-32

HADDINGTON, THOMAS HAMILTON, 6th earl of, 1680-1735.

A short treatise on forest-trees, aquaticks, ever-greens, fences and grass-seeds, by the Right Honourable the late Earl of Haddington, Edinburgh, Printed for J. Reid, 1756.

48 p. 16-1/2cm. [With Reid, John. The Scots gardiner ... Edinburgh, 1756]

R 90 R272 1756

Agr 26-1078

HADDINGTON, THOMAS HAMILTON, 6th earl of, 1680-1735.

A short treatise on forest-trees, aquaticks, ever-greens, fences and grass-seeds, by the Right Honourable the late Earl of Haddington. Edinburgh, Printed for J. Reid, 1765.

48 p. 16cm. [With Reid, James. The Scots gardiner ... Edinburgh, 1766]

R 90 R272

Agr 19-431

HALE, THOMAS.

Eden: or, A compleat body of gardening. Containing plain and familiar directions for raising the several useful products of a garden, fruits, roots, and herbage; from the practice of the most successful gardeners, and the result of a long experience ... Comp. and digested from the papers of the late celebrated Mr. Hale, by the authors of the Compleat body of husbandry ... London, Printed for T. Osborne [etc.] 1757.

iv, [4], 714 p. front., 60 pl. 40-1/2cm.

Dedication signed: John Hill.

R folio 97H55

HANBURY, WILLIAM, 1725-1778.

A complete body of planting and gardening. Containing the natural history, culture, and management of deciduous and ever-green forest-trees ... also instructions for laying-out and disposing of pleasure and flower-gardens ... likewise ... rules for the management of a kitchen-garden ... to which is added the manner of planting and cultivating fruit-gardens and orchards. The whole forming a complete history of timber-trees ... as well as a general system of the present practice of the flower, fruit, and kitchen gardens. By the Rev. William Hanbury ... London, Printed for the author, 1770-71.

2 v. fronts. plates. 33cm.

R folio 90 H193

Agr 17-65

HARTENFELS, ARNOLD FRIEDRICHS VON.

Neuer garten-saal, oder Vollständige beschreibung aller einheimischen und ausländischen stauden- knollen-zwiebel- und blumengewächse ... nebst gründlicher anweisung zu den raresten orangerie- luft- und blumen-bäumen ... Franckfurt am Mayn, In der Möllerischen buchhandlung, 1746.

2 v. in l. 18cm.

2. th. has title: Neuer garten-saal. Zweyter theil worinnen nebst vielen zum ersten theil noch gehörigen blumen- und stauden- gewächsen ... der arzne- y-obst- und kuchen- garten beschrieben...

R 90 H25

Agr 13-1383

**HARTENFELS, ARNOLD FRIEDRICH VON.**

Arnolds Friedrich von Hartenfels Neuer garten-saal, oder Vollständige beschreibung aller einheimischen und ausländischen stauden- knollen- zweibel- und blumengewächse ... Nebst gründlicher anweisung / zu den raresten orangerie- luft- und blumen-bäumen ... Alles auf die erfahrung gegründet ... anjetzo aber aufs neue beträchtlich verm. und verb. Franckfurt am Mayn, In der Möllerischen buchhandlung, 1753.

2 v. in 1. 18cm.

2. th. has title: Arnolds Friedrichs von Hartenfels Neuer garten-saal. Zweyter theil worinnen nebst vielen zum ersten theil noch gehörigen blumen- und staudengewächsen ... der artzney- küchen- und obst-garten beschrieben ...

R 90 H25 1753

Agr 28-986

**[HARTLIB, SAMUEL] d. 1662?**

A designe for plentie, by an vniversall planting of frvit-trees: tendred by some wel-wishers to the publick ... London, Printed for R. Wodenothe [1652?]

4 p. l., 24 p. 17-1/2cm.

Preface signed: Samuel Hartlib.

R 93 H254

11-26085

**HENDERSON, PETER.**

Pomona: being a selection of choice fruit. The whole carefully drawn from nature. By Peter Henderson ... London, R. Ackermann, 1808.

7, [1], 4 p. 34 col. pl. 34cm.

R 90.05 H38

Agr 25-1312

**HENNE, SAMUEL DAVID LUDWIG, d. 1782.**

... Anweisung wie man einer baumschule von obstbäumen im grossen anlegen und gehörig unterhalten solle ... 3., und nun vollständig verm. Aufl. mit kupfern. Halle, J. C. Hendel, 1776.

5 p. l., 384, [8], 385-388 p. front., fold. pl. 20-1/2cm.

"Beylage ... Vom sibirischen eisapfel" : 8 unnumbered pages following p. 384.

R 93 H38

Agr 21-655

**HESSE, HEINRICH.**

Heinrich Hessens ... Neue garten- lust: das ist: Gründliche vorstellung / wie ein lust- küchen- und baumgarten unter unserm teutschen climate füglich anzurichten; allerhand so wohl fremde als einheimische blumen / kräuter / gewächse und bäume darinnen zu erziehen und zu warten ... Beschreibung eines artzney-gartens ingelichen anietzo bey dieser letztern aufflage mit drey nützlichen registern versehen durch Theodorum Phytologum. Leipzig, Bey J. L. Gleditschen, 1703.

3 p. l., 392, [47] p. 9 pl. (1 fold.) 21-1/2cm.

R 90 H46 1703

Agr 23-647

**HESSE, HEINRICH.**

Heinrich Hessens Teutscher gärtner / das ist / Eine gründliche vorstellung / wie nach nothwendiger zubereitung des erdreichs unter unserm teutschen climate, ein lust- küchen- und baum-garten süglichen anzurichten; und darinnen aller-hand / so wohl fremde / als einheimische blumen / kräuter / gewächse und baume zu erziehen / zu warten und zu vermehren sind / aus eigener langwieriger erfahrung zusammen getragen / ... Leipzig, Bey T. Feitschen, 1710.

2 v. in 1. front., illus., 6 pl. 34cm.

2. buch, subtitle varies

R 90H46 1710

Agr 30-763

HESSE, HEINRICH.

Heinrich Hessens Teutscher gärtner, das ist, eine gründliche vorstellung, wie nach nothwendiger zubereitung des erdreichs unter unserm teutschen climate ein lust-küchen- und baum-garten füglich anzurichten, und darinnen allerhand, sowol fremde als einheimische blumen / kräuter / gewächse / und bäume zu erziehen, zu warten und zu vermehren sind, aus eigener langwieriger erfahrung zusammen getragen, mit raren anmerkungen und verschiedenen kupffern versehen und in vier bücher abgetheilet. Königsberg und Leipzig, C. G. Eckart, 1740.

3 p. 1., 77l, [15] p. 3 fold. pl. 21-1/2cm.

R 90 H46

Agr 22-80

HIEBNER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH.

Horticultura, das ist Kurtz- und verständliche anleitung; / wie ein lust- obst- und küchengarte anzulegen / das erdreich zu zurichten / allerhand-schöne frembde und einheimische gewächs und bäume zuziehen / zuverpflantzen / zuwarten und zuvermehren / auch wenn solche schadhafft / dieselben wiederumb zu curiren seyn. Mit sonderbahrem fleiss nach eigener erfahrung aufgesetzt / und verfertigt durch Johann Christoff Hiebner ... Leipzig, In verlegung C. Kirchners, 1671.

[62] p. 16cm.

R 90 H53 1671

Agr 28-992

HIEBNER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH.

Horticultura, das ist Kurtz- und verständliche anleitung; wie ein lust- obst- und küchengarte anzulegen, das erdreich zu zurichten, allerhand schöne frembde und einheimische gewächs und baume zu ziehen, zu verpflantzen, zu warten und zu vermehren, auch wenn solche schadhafft dieselben wiederum zu curiren seyn. Mit sonderbahrem fleiss nach eigner erfahrung aufgesetzt und verfertigt durch Johann Christoff Hiebner ... Leipzig, In verlegung C. Kirchners, 1675.

[64] p. 15-1/2cm.

R 90 H53

Agr 11-1874

[HILL, JOHN] 1716?-1775.

The gardener's new kalendar, divided according to the twelve months of the year, and under each month into the separate weeks ... Containing the whole practice of gardening, under the four general heads, 1. The pleasure garden, 2. The kitchen ground, 3. The seminary, 4. The fruit garden and orchard. And directing what is to be done every week; and the manner of doing it: with the general culture of hardy, greenhouse, and stove plants; the raising tender annuals, and the management of flowers. The system of Linnaeus is also explained in this work, and illustrated with figures; exhibiting the characters of all the classes. And the method of designing, and laying out a garden in the modern taste ... London, T. Osborne [etc.] 1758.

iv, 428 p. illus., 3 fold. plans. 20cm.

R 90 H55G

Agr 20-354

Revised

HILL, JOHN, 1716?-1775.

An idea of a botanical garden in England; with lectures on the science. Without expence to the public, or to the students. By Dr. J. Hill ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1758.

2 p. 1., [3]-16 p. 20cm. [With his The practice of gardening explained to all capacities ... London, 1759]

R 97 H55P

Agr 30-934



HILL, JOHN, 1716?-1775.

The practice of gardening explained to all capacities; including the newest improvements. By which gentlemen, who have small gardens, may make themselves masters of the art, and manage them with little expence, to their satisfaction: and the common gardener be enabled to go through his business with credit. With those secrets which gardeners observe in their practice, though none have taught or published them. Containing the raising and entire culture of tender annuals, hardy perennial plants, curious shrubs, and the choicest flowers from the seed to their perfection. The making of hot-beds and the whole art of raising cuttings. By Thomas Perfect ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin [etc.] 1759.

1 p. l., 58 p. 20cm.

R 98 H55P

Agr 30-935

HILL, THOMAS, fl. 1590.

First garden book; being a faithful reprint of A most briefe and pleasaunt treatyse, teaching howe to dress, sowe, and set a garden, by Thomas Hyll, Londyner, 1563; collated and edited by Violet and Hal W. Trovillion ... Herrin, Ill., Trovillion private press, 1938.

[153] p. incl. front., port, fascims. 18cm.

"A limited edition of two hundred and eighty-seven copies..."

R 90 H552F

39-2942

[HILL, THOMAS] fl. 1590, comp.

The gardeners labyrinth: containing a discourse of the gardeners life, in the yearly trauels to be bestovved on his plot of earth, for the vse of a garden: with instructions for the choise of seedes, apte times for sowing, setting, planting, & watering, and the vessels and instruments seruing to that vse and purpose: wherein are set forth diuers herbers, knottes and mazes, cunningly handled for the beautifying of gardens. Also the physike benefit of eche herbe, plant, and floure, with the vertues of the distilled waters of euery of them, as by the sequele may further appeare. Gathered ovt of the best approved writers of gardening, husbandrie, and physicke: by Dydymus Mountaine [pseud.] London, Printed by H. Bynneman, 1577.

4 p. l., 80, 180 [12] p. illus., plates. 19-1/2cm.

R 90 H552

Agr 19-503

HILL, THOMAS, fl. 1590, comp.

The gardeners labyrinth. Containing the manifolde trauels, great cares, and diligence, to bee yeerely bestowed in euerie earth, for the vse of a garden: with the later inuentions, and rare secrets thereunto added (as the like) not heretofore published. London? 1586?

2 v. in 1. illus. 20cm.

Title-page wanting in copy belonging to Library. Caption title used.

R 90 H552 1586

Agr 20-1624

HILL, THOMAS, fl. 1590.

The profitable Arte / of Gardeninge, nowe the / thirde time sette forth: to which / is added much necessarye matter, / and a number of secrets with the / Phisicke helpes belonging to / eche herbe, and that easie / prepared. / To this annexed, two pro- / per treatises, the one entitu / led The maruellous gouerne- / ment, propertie, and bene- / fyte of the Bees, vvith the / rare secretes of the / hony & waxe / And the other, the yearly con- / iectures, meete for husbandmen / to knowve: englished by Thomas / Hyll Londiner. / Whereunto is newly added a trea- / tise, of the Arte of graffing and plan- / ting of trees. / Imprinted at London by Tho - / mas Marshe, 1572.

16 p. l., 198 numb. l., 1 l., [10], 80 numb. l., [32] p. illus., double plan. 14-1/2cm.

Gothic type.

Two parts in 1 volume, each part with separate t.-p. and paging; many errors in paging. Titles with ornamental borders.

Part 2 has title: A pleasant instru- / ction of the parfit ordering / of bees, with the maruelous / nature, propertie & gouernment / of them: and the miraculous v- / ses both of their hony and waxe, / (seruing diuersly) as vvel as invvard / as outwarde causes: gathe- / red out of the best vvriters. To which is annexed, a pro- / fitable tretise, intituled Certain / husbadly coniectures of dearth / and plenty for euer, and other / matters also meete for hus- / bandmen to knowe & c. / Whyche is now englished / by Thomas Hyll, Lon- / diner, 1568. / Imprinted at London in Fleete / strete by Thomas Marshe.

Each part has list of authors from whose works these treaties were compiled and translated.

Part 2, first signature of 6 leaves has no signature mark.

R 90 H552P

Agr 25-1408

HIRSCHFELD, CHRISTIAN CAJUS LORENZ, 1742-1792.

Anmerkungen über die landhäuser und die gartenkunst. Von C. C. L. Hirschfeld. Frankfurt und Leipzig [Wiedmann] 1779.

1 p. l., [5]-127, [1] p. front. 15-1/2cm.

R 98 H61A

Agr 31-254

HIRSCHFELD, CHRISTIAN CAJUS LORENZ, 1742-1792.

Theorie der gartenkunst. Von C. C. L. Hirschfeld ... Leipzig, Bey M. G. Weidmanns erben und Reich, 1779-85.

5 v. in 3. illus. (incl. plans, diagrs.) 7 pl. (1 fold.) 26cm.

R 98 H61

Agr 11-2193

HITT, THOMAS. d. 1770?

The modern gardener; or, Universal kalendar. Containing monthly directions for all the operations of gardening ... Selected from the diary manuscripts of the late Mr. Hitt ... Rev., cor., and very much improved, with many new additions, by James Meader ... London, Printed for Hawes, Clarke and Collins [etc.] 1771.

8, 530 p. 13 pl. (1 fold.) 18cm.

R 90 H63

Agr 30-663

HITT, THOMAS, d. 1770?

A treatise of fruit-trees. London, Printed for the author, and sold by T. Osborne, 1755.

VIII, [6], 392 p. 20-1/2cm.

R 93 H63

HITT, THOMAS.

A Treatise on fruit-trees. Ed. 2. London, Printed for the author, 1757. 392 p. 21cm.

R 93 H63 Ed. 2

HITT, THOMAS, d. 1770?

A treatise on fruit-trees. By Thomas Hitt ... 3d ed. London. Printed for Robinson and Roberts, 1768.

viii, 394, [4] p., 1 l. VII fold. pl. 20-1/2cm.

R 93 H63 Ed. 3

Agr 24-1065

Revised

HOLLEY, MYRON.

An initiatory discourse, delivered at Geneva, 27th November, 1828, before an assembly, from which, on that day, was formed the Domestic horticultural society of the western parts of the state of New York. Geneva, Printed by J. Rogert, 1828.

27 p. 21-1/2cm.

R 90.53 H72

HOLYK, GEORGIUS, d. 1704.

Georgii Holyck Neu-vermehrtes Vierfaches garten buch, darinnen im I, erkläret und bezeigt wird, wie durch eine gantz neuerfundene art; it. durch die copulation und triangulation, in kurtzer zeit grosse bäume können auferzogen werden ... Im II, wird won allerhand blumen gehandelt ... Im III, von allerhand kuchen-gewachsen ... Im IV, werden besondere wissenschaften und kunststücke an denen baumen / blumen- und küchen- gewachsen zu praticiren ... Alles aus eigener erfahrung aufgezeichnet und denen curieusen garten- liebhabern zur lust und nutz. Bey dieser fünfften edition mit sonderbaren kunststücken durchgehends um ein merckliches vermehret / und mit einem vollkommenen register versehen. Franckfurth und Leipzig, Zu finden bey H. P. Ritscheln, buchh., 1720.

7 p. l., 288, [32] p. front. 16-1/2cm.

R 90 H74 Ed. 5

Agr 22-277  
revised

HONERT, JOHANN WILHELM, 1723-1790.

Kurtzgefasste, doch gründliche anweisung zu vortheilhafter anlegung und unterhaltung eines wohlbestellten blumen- gartens nebst genauer beschreibung der art, gestalt, pflege, und vermehrung diensamer blumen - gewächse. Mitgetheilet und mit vollständigen registern versehen von Johann Wilhelm Hönert ... 2. verm. aufl. Bremen, In verlag G. L. Försters, 1765.

17 p. l., 280, [30] p. 17cm.

R 95 H674 Ed 2

Agr 22-278

HOOKE, WILLIAM, 1779-1832.

Pomona londinensis: containing colored engravings of the most esteemed fruits cultivated in the British gardens, with a descriptive account of each variety. By William Hooker, F. H. S. Assisted in the descriptive part by the president and members, and sanctioned by the patronage of the Horticultural society of London. Vol. I. London, The author, 1818.

4 p. l., 49 col. pl. 33-1/2cm.

Each plate accompanied by leaf of descriptive letterpress.

Library's copy has plates rearranged in alphabetical order.

R folio 93.24 H763

Agr 17-290

HOSACK, DAVID, 1769- 1835.

An inaugural discourse, delivered before the New York horticultural society at their anniversary meeting, on the 31st of August, 1824. By David Hosack ... New York, Printed by J. Seymour, 1824.

46 p. 21-1/2cm.

R 90.53 H79

11- 16024

HUGHES, WILLIAM, fl. 1665-1683.

The compleat vineyard; or, An excellent way for the planting of vines, according to the German & French manner, and long practised in England. Wherein is set forth the ways and all the circumstances necessary for the planting a vineyard ... Also, the fashion of wine-presses; the manner of brushing and pressing grapes; and how to advance our English wines. Enlarged above half by the author, W. Hughes. London, Printed by J. C. for W. Crook, 1670.

16 p. l, 92 p. fold. pl. 16cm.

R 95 H873

15- 17600

HUGHES, WILLIAM, fl. 1665- 1683.

The flower garden. Shewing briefly how most flowers are to be ordered, the time of flowering, taking of them up, and of planting them again. And how they are increased by layers, off sets, slips, cutting, seeds, &c. With other necessary observations relating to a flower garden. Whereunto is now added The gardeners or planters dialling, (viz.) how to draw a horizontal diall, as a knot in a garden, on a grass-plot, or elsewhere, the like before not extant. By William Hughes. London, Printed for W. Crook, 1672.

6 p. l., 100 p. illus., 4 fold. diagr. 15x8-1/2cm.

Paging irregular, no. 94-95 repeated.

R 96 H87

Agr 10-1394

IDELER, GOTTLIEB FRIEDRICH, d. 1802.

Wirthschaftliche gärtnerey in freundschaftlichen briefen entworfen von G. F. Ideler. Berlin, J. F. Unger, 1798-99.

2 v. 18cm.

R 91 Id2

Agr 21-833

JACOB, R.

Oekonomisches handbuch zur beförderung des frühen anziehens der gemüse und obstarten in mistbeeten und treibhäusern. Mit dem nothigen luftmaassstab und ständigen wettertabelle versehen. Für gärtner und gartenfreunde verfasst von R. Jacob ... Frankfurt am Main, F. Esslinger, 1797.

xiv, [2], 366 p. IV pl. 20cm.

Paged 364-365 erroneously numbered 394-395.

R 90 J15

Agr 21-760

JACOBSEN, JACOB CHRISTIAN, 1811-1887.

Description des serres du jardin botanique de l'Université de Copenhague avec l'explication du plan du jardin, tel qu'il a été arrêté et exécuté en 1871-1874. Pub. à l'occasion du quatrième centenaire de l'université en juin 1879, par J. C. Jacobsen et Tyge Rothe. Copenhague, Impr. de Theile, 1879.

21 p. XVII pl. (8 double; incl. plans) 51cm.

R folio 90.14 J15

Agr 12-866

Revised

JUSTICE, SIR JAMES.

The British gardener's calendar, chiefly adapted to the climate of North-Britain: directing the necessary works in every month, in the kitchen, fruit and pleasure gardens, and in the nursery, green-house and stove. To which is added, a dissertation on forest trees, and a catalogue of seeds, roots, &c. with the name of the months annexed in which they ought to be sown. By James Justice ... Edinburgh, Printed for R. Fleming, 1759.

iv, 412 p. 21cm.

R 90 J98B

Agr 31-784

JUSTICE, SIR JAMES.

The British gardener's director, chiefly adapted to the climate of the northern counties: directing the necessary works in the kitchen, fruit and pleasure gardens, and in the nursery, green-house, and stove. By James Justice ... Edinburgh, A. Kincaid [etc.] 1764.

2 p. l., 443, [6] p. 21-1/2cm.

"The first edition ... appeared under the title of the Scots gardener's director"- Advertisement.

R 90 J98

Agr 20-363

JUSTICE, SIR JAMES.

The British gardener's new director, chiefly adapted to the climate of the northern counties: directing the necessary works in the kitchen, fruit and pleasure gardens, and in the nursery, green-house, and stove. By Sir James Justice ... with the addition of his dissertation on the culture of forest-trees ... 4th ed. Dublin, Printed by J. Exshaw, 1765.

8 p. l., xxvi, 443, 12 p. plans (part fold) 21cm.

R 90 J98 Ed. 4

Agr 15-1115

KAMPEN, NICOLAS VAN.

Traité des fleurs à oignons: contenant tout ce qui est nécessaire pour les bien cultiver, fondé sur une expérience de plusieurs années, par Nicolas van Kampen et fils ... Harlem, C. H. Bohn, 1760.

5 p. l., 117 p. front. 17cm.

R 96 K12

Agr 32-955

KENNEDY, JOHN, 1759-1842.

A treatise upon planting, gardening, and the management of the hot-house ... By John Kennedy ... York [Eng.] Printed by A. Ware, 1776.

xiii, [2], 420 p. 24cm.

R 90 K38

Agr 23-654

KENNEDY, JOHN, 1759-1842.

A treatise upon planting, gardening, and the management of the hot-house ... By John Kennedy ... Dublin, Printed for W. Wilson, 1784.

2 p. l., [iii]-xiii, [3], 462 p. 21-1/2cm.

R 90 K38 1784

Agr 29-347

KIRCHNER, JOHANN FRIEDRICH.

J. F. Kirchner's Practische anweisung zur gartenkunst, besonders von treibung der ananasse, weintrauben, pfirsiche, melonen, spargel, fruhen erdbeere und aller obstar-ten, so wie auch fruhen gemüses und der holländischen blumen. Nebst gründlichem unterricht zur anlegung vorzüglicher baumschulen, baumgärten und weinberge. Mit kup-fern und einer vorrede vom professor, dr. Hirsching ... Leipzig, S. L. Crusius, 1796.

xx, 253, [3] p. VII fold. pl. 20cm.

R 90 K63

Agr 11-2340

KNIGHT, THOMAS ANDREW, 1759-1838.

Pomona herefordiensis: containing coloured engravings of the old cider and perry fruits of Herefordshire. With such new fruits as have been found to possess superior excellence. Accompanied with a descriptive account of each variety, by Thomas Andrew Knight ... Pub. by the Agricultural society of Herefordshire. London, Printed for the Agricultural society of Herefordshire, 1811.

1 p. l., viii p. 30 col. pl. 32-1/2cm.

Each plate accompanied by one or two pages of descriptive text.

R folio 93.24 K74

Agr 5-900

KNOOP, JOHANN HERMANN, 18th cent.

Beschouwende en werkdadige hovenier-konst; of, Inleiding tot de waare oeffening der planten. Waarin aangewezen word al't gene een hovenier en aan andere tuin-oeffen-aars dienstig en nodig zyn kan te weeten, om niet alleen met gewenscht voordeel, maar ook met vermaak allerley boom-, heester-, kruid-, en bloem-gewassen te cultiveeren ... Dienende verders sowel voor de veldtals tuin-oeffenaars. Door Johann Hermann Knoop. Leeuwarden, A. Ferwerda, 1753.

14 p. l., 594 p. XVI fold. pl. (incl. plan) 26cm.

R 90 K75

Agr 23-656

KNOOP, JOHANN HERMANN, 18th cent.

Beschryving van de moes- en keuken-tuin, zo van alle vrugten, planten en kruiden die men in dezelve plant ... Waar by derzelver differente benamingen, groeiplaats, soorten, voortteeling, cultuur, broeiing, vervroeging en huishoudelyk gebruik, als mede hoe men dezelve inleggen kan, als ook derzelver krachten in de medicynen, en voor wie gemelde vrugten gezond of ongezond zyn. Waar agter nog gevoegt zyn verscheide registers ... Door een veeljarige ondervinding opgesteld, door Johann Hermann Knoop ... Leeuwarden, A. Ferwerda en G. Tresling, 1769.

1 p. l., 235 p. 36cm.

R 97 K75

Agr 19-507

KNOOP, JOHANN HERMANN, 18th cent.

Dendrologia, of beschryving der plantagie-gewassen, die men in de tuinen cultiveert, zo wel om te dienen tot cieraad, om daar van allees, cingels, heggen, berceaux, cabinets, pyramiden, plaizier-bosschen, enz., als tot huishoudelyk gebruik, te planten. Waar by derzelver differente benamingen, groey-plaatzen, aankweeking en verdere onderhouding, en vervolgens haar tuin- en huishoudelyke gebruiken, nauwkeurig beschreeven en aangewezen worden. Alles door een eige veeljarige ondervinding, ten dienste en vermaak der tuin-beminnaars opgesteld, door Johann Hermann Knoop. Leeuwarden, Gedrukt by A. Ferwerda en G. Tresling, boekverkopers, 1763.

2 p. l., 168, [4] p. 37cm. [With his Pomologia, Leeuwarden, 1758]

R 93K75

Agr 2-81

Revised

KNOOP, JOHANN HERMANN, 18th cent.

Dendrologia, of beschryving der plantagie-gewassen, die men in de tuinen cultiveert, zo wel om te dienen tot cieraad, om daar van allees, cingels, heggen, berceaux, cabinets, pyramiden, plaizier-bosschen, enz., als tot huishoudelyk gebruik, te planten. Waar by derzelver differente benamingen, groei-plaatzen, aankweeking, en verdere onderhouding, en vervolgens haar tuin- en huishoudelyke gebruiken, nauwkeurig beschreeven en aangewezen worden. Alles door een eige veeljarige ondervinding, ten dienste en vermaak der tuin-beminnaars opgesteld, door Johann Hermann Knoop.

Leeuwarden, By A. Ferwerda en G. Tresling, boekverkopers [n.d.]

2 p. l., 87, [4] p. 33-1/2cm. [With his Pomologia. Leeuwarden, n.d.]

First published in 1763.

R 93 K75

Agr 2-78

Revised

KNOOP, JOHANN HERMAN, 18th cent.

Fructologia, of beschryving der vrugtbomen en vrugten die men in de hoven plant en onderhoud; waar by derzelver differente benamingen, groey-plaatzen, voortteeling, cultuur, en huishoudelyk gebruik, als mede het confyten en meer andere toebereidingen der vrugten, enz., nauwkeurig aangewezen worden. Alles door een veeljarige ondervinding opgesteld, ten dienste en vergenoegen der tuinliefhebbers, door Johann Hermann Knoop. Met platen, vertonende alle vrugten naar het leven, die in dit werk vervat zyn. Leeuwarden, Gedrukt by A. Ferwerda en G. Tresling, boekverkopers, 1763.

2 p. l., 132 p. XIX col. pl. 37cm. [With his Pomologia. Leeuwarden, 1758]

R 93 K75

Agr 2-80

Revised

KNOOP, JOHANN HERMAN, 18th cent.

Fructologia, of beschryving der vrugtbomen en vrugten die men in de hoven plant en onderhoud; waar by derzelver differente benamingen, voortteeling, groei-plaatzen, cultuur, en huishoudelyk gebruik, als mede het confyten en meer andere toebereidingen der vrugten, enz., nauwkeurig aangewezen worden. Alles door een veeljarige ondervinding opgesteld, ten dienste en Vergenoegen der tuin-liefhebbers, door Johann Hermann Knoop. Leeuwarden, By A. Ferwerda en G. Tresling, boekverkopers [n.d.]

2 p. l., 70 p. XIX fold. col. pl. 33-1/2cm. [With his Pomologia, Leeuwarden,

n.d.]

First published in 1763.

R 93 K75

Agr 2-77

Revised

KNOOP, JOHANN HERMANN, 18th cent.

Fructologie, ou Description des arbres fruitiers; ainsi que des fruits. Que l'on plante et qu'on cultive ordinairement dans les jardins. Avec une explication détaillée de leurs différentes dénominations, de leur pais natal, de leur propagation, de leur cultive & de leur usage oeconomique, ainsi que de la manière de consire & diverses façons de préparer les fruits &c. ... par Jean Herman Knopp ... Amsterdam, M. Magerus, 1771.

1 p. l., 205, [1] p. XIX fold. col. pl. 34cm. [With his Pomologie. Amsterdam, 1771]

R 93 folio K75Po

Agr 12-89

Revised

KNOOP, JOHANN HERMANN, 18th cent.

Pomologia; dat is, beschryvingen en afbeeldingen van de beste soorten van appels en peeren, welke in Nedern Hoog-Duitsland, Frankryk, Engelland en elders geagt zyn, en tot dien einde gecultiveert worden. Beschreven, naar het leven geteikent, en met de natuurlyke coleuren afgezet door Johann Hermann Knoop ... Leeuwarden, By A. Ferwerda, boekverkoper, 1758.

2 p. l., 86 p., 1 l. 20 col. pl. 37cm.

[With this are bound: his Dendrologia ... Leeuwarden, 1763 and Fructologia, Leeuwarden, 1763]

R 93 K75

Agr 2-79

Revised

KNOOP, JOHANN HERMANN, 18th cent.

Pomologia, dat is, beschryvingen en afbeeldingen van de beste zoorten van appels en peeren, welke in Nederen Hoog-Duitschland, Frankryk, Engeland en elders geagt zyn, en tot dien einde gecultiveert worden. Beschreven, door Johann Hermann Knoop ... Leeuwarden, By A. Ferwerda en G. Tresling, boekverkopers [n. d.]

1 p. l., 36 p. 20 fold. col. pl. 33-1/2cm.

First published in 1758.

[With this are bound: his Dendrologia ... Leeuwarden, [n.d.] and Fructologia ... Leeuwarden, [n.d.] ]

R folio 93 K75

Agr 2-76

KNOOP, JOHANN HERMANN, 18th cent.

Pomologia, das ist beschreibungen und abbildungen der besten sorten der aepfel und birnen, welche in Holland / Deutschland / Franckreich / Engeland und anderwärts in achtung stehen, und deswegen gebauet werden. Beschrieben, nach dem leben abgebildet und mit ihren natürlichen farben erleuchtet, von Johann Hermann Knoop ... Aud dem hollandischen in das deutsche übersetzt / von d. Georg Leonhart Huth. Nürnberg, J. M. Seligmann, 1760-66.

2 v. in l. 44 col. pl. 39cm.

Pt. 2 has title: Pomologia, das ist beschreibungen und abbildungen der besten arten der aepfel, birnen, kirschen und einiger pflaumen, welche in-und ausserhalb Deutschland in achtung stehen und gebauet werden ... Nurnberg, Im verlag der Seligmannischen erben. Anno 1766.

R folio 93 K75P

Agr 11-15

Revised

KNOOP, JOHANN HERMANN, 18th cent.

Pomologie, ou Description des meilleures sortes de pommes et de poires, que l'on estime & cultive le plus, soit aux Païs-Bas, soit en Allemagne, en France, en Angleterre &c., par Jean Herman Knoop ... Amsterdam, M. Magerus, 1771.

2 p. l., 339 (i. e. 139) p. xx fold. col. pl. 34cm.

Paging irregular: p. 139 numbered 339.

[With this is bound: his Fructologie ... Amsterdam, 1771]

R folio 93 K75Po

Agr 12-90

Revised

KNORR, GEORG WOLFGANG, 1705-1761.

Thesavvrs rei herbariae hortensisqve vniversalis, exhibens figvras florvm, herbarvm, arborvm, frvticvm, aliarvmqve plantarvm prorsvs novas, et ad ipsos delineatas depictasqve archetypos nativis coloribvs, atqve idiomate tam Latino qvam Germanico describens eorvndem partes, formam et habitvm, nec non vsvm in officiniis pharmaceuticis, vita commvni, et medicina, provt singvla haec nova docvit applicata observatio et archetyporvm exacta contemplatio ... Apud Georgii Wolfgangi Knorrrii haeredes ...

Allgemeines blumen- kräuter- frucht- und garten- buch ... Nürnberg, Gedrucket bey P. J. Felssecker, 1770-72.

2 v. front. (port., v. 2) col. plates. 39cm.

Text by Philipp Friedrich Gmelin, continued by Georg Rudolph Boehmer.

Latin and German in parallel columns.

[Vol. 2] has title: Regnum florae. Das reich der blumen mit allen seinen schönheiten, nach der natur und ihren farben vorgestellt ...

Contents.-[v. 1] Text.-[v. 2] Plates

R 90.05 K75

Agr 16-1071

KRAFT, JOHANN.

... Abhandlung von der obstbäumen worinn ihre gestalt, erziehung und pflege angezeigt und beschrieben wird ... Wien, R. Gräffer und compagne, 1792-96.

2 v. in 1. front., 200 col. pl. 28cm.

Binder's title: Pomona austriaca.

2. bd. pub. by A. Blumauer.

R 93 K85

Agr 9-2157

KRAUSE, LUDWIG PHILIPP.

Der kluge und sorgfältige gärtner, oder nützliches handbuch für die liebhaber eines wohleingerichteten lust- küchen- und baumgartens, aus eigener erfahrung und bewährten schrift-stellern zusammen getragen, auch mit einem anhang von bienen begleitet, durch Ludwig Philipp Krausen. Jetzt von neuen durchgesehen, verm., und zum drittenmahl ans licht gestellt ... Langensalza, Verlegts J. C. Martini, 1754.

7 p. l., 316, [16] p. front., plates. 17cm.

R 90 K86

Agr 22-283

KREPS, JOHN, SON, AND COMP.

An essay on the culture of hyacinths. By John Kreps, son and comp. ... Haarlem [1785?]

15 p. 19-1/2cm.

Slip mounted over author's name: Theodorus Storm ...

R 96 K88

Agr 26-121

Kurzgefasster unterricht in der baumzucht und der kenntniss verschiedener krankheiten der bäume, und der dagegen anwendbaren mittel, wie auch von raupen, ameisen entworfen zum nutzen des landmanns. Göttingen, J. C. Dieterich, 1781.

83 p. 18cm.

R 93 K963

Agr 21-762



KYLE, THOMAS.

A treatise on the management of peach and nectarine trees; either in forcing-houses, or on hot and common walls. Containing an effectual and easy process for preventing them from being infected with any species of insects they are liable to suffer by; also, ample directions for constructing proper forcing-houses and hot-walls; illustrated by a plan. To which is added, a successful method of raising and forcing vines. By Thomas Kyle ... The 2d ed., enl. and improved. Edinburgh, Printed for the author, 1787.

128 p. fold. plan. 20-1/2cm.

R 93.35 K98 Ed. 2

Agr 17-68

LA BRETONNERIE, DE.

L'école du jardin fruitier ... Ouvrage fait pour servir de suite à l'Ecole du jardin potager. Par M. de La Bretonnerie ... Paris, E. Onfroy, 1784.

2 v. 17cm.

R 93 L112

Agr 10-1848

LA CHESNÉE MONSTEREUL, CHARLES DE.

Le floriste françois. Traittant de l'origine des tulipes. De l'ordre qu'on doit observer pour les cultiver & planter. Comme la nature leur donne la diversité de leurs couleurs. Du moyen de les faire embellir. Et de leurs maladies, & remedes. Avec un catalogue des noms des tulipes, & distinctions de leurs couleurs. Par le Sr. de La Chesnee Monstereul Caen, E. Mangeant, 1654.

21 p. l., 250, [4] p. 16-1/2cm.

R 96 L11F

Agr 26-128

LA CHESNÉE MONSTEREUL, CHARLES DE.

Traité des tulipes. Avec la maniere de les bien cultiver, leurs noms, leurs couleurs, & leur beauté. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1678.

117, [1] p. 15-1/2cm.

"Un mauvais plagiat du Floriste françois de La Chesnée." - G. Gibault, Jour. Soc. nat. hort. France, IV. 6:734. 1905.

R 96 L11

Agr 17-69

Landwirtschaft eines gewanderten bauren oder ökonomisch-praktische bemerkungen über eine bessere, allgemein anwendbare baum- weinreben- und gartencultur nach viel-jährigen erfahrungen von einem geistlichen Elsass. [Wien] Auf kosten der verfassers, 1795.

xvi, 182, xvii-xviii p. 18-1/2cm.

R 90 L23

Agr 29-1049

LANGFORD, T.

Plain and full instructions to raise all sorts of fruit-trees that prosper in England ... together with all necessary directions about those several ways of making plantations ... and in the last place the best directions are given for making liquors of the several sorts of fruits. By T. Langford, gent. London, Printed by J. M. for R. Chiswel, 1681.

10 p. l., 148 p. 2 pl. 18-1/2cm.

Plate 1 accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress.

R 93 L26 1681 ed.

Agr 17-70

LANGFORD, T.

Plain and full instructions to raise all sorts of fruit-trees that prosper in England ... together with all necessary directions about those several ways of making plantations ... also the best directions are given for making liquors of the several sorts of fruits. By T. Langford, gent. 2d ed. revised and enlarged in many places ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1696.

220 p. plates. 20cm.

R 93 L26

LANGLEY, BATTY, 1696-1751.

New principles of gardening: or, The laying out and planting parterres, groves, wildernesses, labyrinths, avenues, parks, &c. after a more grand and rural manner, than has been done before; with experimental directions for raising the several kinds of fruit-trees, forest-trees, ever-greens and flowering-shrubs with which gardens are adorn'd. To which is added, the various names, descriptions, temperatures, medicinal virtues, uses and cultivations of several roots, pulse, herbs. &c. of the kitchen and physick gardens, that are absolutely necessary for the service of families in general ... By Batty Langley ... London, Printed for A. Bettesworth and J. Batley [etc.] 1728.

2 p. l., iii-xvi, [8], [25]-207, 191 p. fold. front., plates (part double, part fold.) 26cm.

Pages iv-v erroneously numbered xi-x.

R98 L262

Agr 21-108

LANGLEY, BATTY, 1696-1751.

Pomona: or, The fruit-garden illustrated. Containing sure methods for improving all the best kinds of fruits now extant in England. Calculated from great variety of experiments made in all kinds of soils and aspects. Wherein the manner of raising young stocks, grafting, inoculating, plantings, &c. are clearly and fully demonstrated ... Likewise several practical observations on the imbibing power and perspirations of fruit-trees; the several effects of heat and moisture tending to the growth and maturity of fruits. To which is added, a curious account of the most valuable cyder-fruits of Devonshire. The whole illustrated with above three hundred drawings of the several fruits, curiously engraven on seventy-nine large folio plates. By Batty Langley ... London, G. Strahan [etc.] 1729.

xviii, 150 p. LXXVIII PL. (part fold.) 40cm.

R folio 93L25

11-31003

LA QUINTINIE, JEAN DE, 1626-1688.

The compleat gard'ner; or, Directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and kitchen-gardens; with divers reflections on several parts of husbandry. In six books. By the famous Monsr. de la Quintinye ... To which is added his Treatise of orange-trees, with the raising of melons, omitted in the French editions. Made English by John Evelyn ... illustrated with copper plates. London, Printed for M. Gillyflower [etc.] 1693.

22 p. l., 184, [4], 116, 137-204, [3], 4, 80 p. illus., plates (1 fold.) 33cm.

Paging irregular: nos. 117-136 omitted in book 2.

R folio 90 L310 1693

11-14704

LA QUINTINIE, JEAN DE, 1626-1688.

The complete gard'ner: or, Directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and kitchen-gardens. By Monsieur de la Quintinye. Now compendiously abridg'd, and made of more use, with very considerable improvements. By George London, and Henry Wise. The 5th ed. cor. London, Printed for A. Bell, 1710.

1 p. l., xxxvi, 325, [7] p. front., illus., fold. plates. 20cm.

R 90 L31C Ed. 5

Agr 29-1050

LA QUINTINIE, JEAN DE, 1626-1688.

The complete gard'ner; or, Directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and kitchen-gardens. With the gardener's kallender, directing what is to be done every month in the Year. By Monsieur de la Quintiney. Now compendiously abridg'd, and made of more use, with very considerable improvements. By George London, and Henry Wise. To which is prefix'd, an address to the nobility and gentry. By J. Evelyn, esq.; the 7th ed. cor. London, Printed for A. and W. Bell, 1719.

1 p. l., xxxvi, 325, [7] p. front., illus., plates (part fold.) 20cm.

R 90 L31C Ed. 7

Agr 26-135

LA QUINTINIE, JEAN DE, 1626-1688.

Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers et potagers, avec un Traité des orangers, suivy de quelques Réflexions sur l'agriculture, par feu mr. de la Quintinye ... Paris, C. Barbin, 1690.

2 v. 13 pl. (2 double) port. 26-1/2cm.

R 90 L31

Agr 11-789

LA QUINTINIE, JEAN DE, 1626-1688.

Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers et potagers, avec un Traité des orangers, suivi de quelques Réflexions sur l'agriculture. Par feu mr. de la Quintinye ... 3.éd., rev., corr., & augm. d'un Traité de la culture des melons, & de Nouvelles instructions pour cultiver les fleurs. Suivant la copie de Paris. Amsterdam, H. Desbordes, 1697.

2 v. in 1. front. (v. 1, port.) illus., 13 pl. (2 fold.) 26cm.

"Nouvelle instruction pour la culture des fleurs" and "Nouveau traité de la culture des melons," each have separate t.-p. and paging.

Volume contains also: L'art ou la manière particulière & seure de tailler les arbres fruitiers ... [par Nicolas Venette]. Amsterdam, 1699.

In Journ. Soc. hort. France, ser. 4, v. 6, p. 722, Gibault states that neither the Nouvelle instruction pour la culture des fleurs, nor the Nouveau traité de la culture des melons, are the work of La Quintinie; but John Evelyn in his translation of La Quintinie's work, The compleat gard'ner, 1693, publishes "Directions concerning melons" which he says la Quintinie himself sent him.

R 90 L31 1697

Agr 11-790

LA QUINTINIE, JEAN DE, 1626-1688.

Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers et potagers, avec un Traité des orangers, suivy de quelques Réflexions sur l'agriculture. Par feu mr. de la Quintinye ... Nouv. éd. rev. et cor. Augm. d'une instruction pour la culture des fleurs ... Paris, La compagnie des librairies, 1700.

2 v. front. (v. 1, port.) illus., 13 pl. (3 fold.) 26-1/2cm.

R 90 L31

Agr 20-113

LA QUINTINIE, JEAN DE, 1626-1688.

Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers et potagers; avec un Traité des orangers & des Réflexions sur l'agriculture. Par mr. de La Quintinye ... Avec une instruction pour la culture des fleurs. Nouv. éd., augm. de la culture des melons, de la manière de tailler les arbres fruitiers, d'un Dictionnaire des termes dont se servent les jardiniers en parlant des arbres, & d'une table des matières. Paris, P. Ribou, 1716.

2 v. illus., 12 pl. (part fold.) 26-1/2cm.

R 90 L31 1716

Agr 11-544

LA QUINTINIE, JEAN DE, 1626-1688.

Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers et potagers avec un Traité des orangers, et des réflexions sur l'agriculture. Par mr. de la Quintinye ... Nouv. éd., rev., cor., et augm. d'une instruction pour la culture des fleurs ... Paris, Quillau, 1739.

2 v. illus., plates (part fold.) 25-1/2cm.

R 90 L31 1739

Agr 25-1454

LA QUINTINIE, JEAN DE, 1626-1688.

Le parfait jardinier; ou, Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers et potagers. Avec un Traité des orangers, suivi de Réflexions sur l'agriculture. Par feu mr. de la Quintinye ... Dernière éd., rev., cor. & augm. d'une Nouvelle instruction pour la culture des fleurs ... Paris, C. Barbin, 1695.

2 v. front. (v. 1, port.) illus., 13 (i.e. 11) pl. (3 fold.) 27cm.

Vol. 2 has imprint: Genève, D. Ritter, 1695.

R 90 L31

Agr 14-146

LA QUINTINIE, JEAN DE, 1626-1688.

Trattato del taglio de gl'alberi frvttiferi del fu Monsv'della Qvintinye', tradotto dalla lingua francese all'italiana da N. N. Dedicato al reverendissimo padre D. Giovanni Barpo ... Bassano, G. A. Rëmondini, 1697.

8 p. l., 228, [3] p. x fold. pl. 27cm.

Translation of part of his Instruction pour les jardins forestiers et potagers.

R93 L31

Agr 29-1051

LA RIVIÈRE, DE

Méthode pour bien cultiver les arbres à fruit, et pour élever des treilles, par les sieurs de La Rivere & Du Moulin. Paris, Didot, 1738.

6 p. l., 319, [2] p. fold. pl. 17cm.

R 93 L32

Agr 17-661

LAUREMBERG, PETER, 1585-1639.

Petri Lavrembergii ... Hortieultvra, libros II. comprehensa: hvic nostro coelo & solo accommodata; regulis, observationibus, experimentis, & figuris novis instructa in qua qvique ad hortvm proficve colendvm, et eleganter instruendum facit, explicatur ... Francofurti ad Moenum, sumptibus M. Meriani [1631]

196 p. 23 pl. 21cm. [With his Apparatus plantarivs primvs. Francofurti ad Moenum [1632] ]

R 90 L37

Agr 11-550

LAUREMBERG, PETER, 1585-1639.

Petri Lavrembergii ... Apparatus plantarivs primvs: tributus duos libros I. De plantis bvlbosis. II. De plantis tvberosis. Quibus exhibentvr praeter nomenclatvrs, mvltiplices earvm differentiae & species; vires; vsus tam culinarium tam medicus: cultura sive ratio eas plantandi, conseruandi, propagandi. Itemque quae poetae, philologi, philosophi, sacrae litterae, &c. de iis memoratu digna annotarunt. Adivinctae, svnt plantarvm quarundam novarum noua ichnographiae, & descriptiones. Francofurti ad Moenum, sumptibus M. Meriani [1632]

168 p. illus. 21cm. [With this is bound: his Horticultura, librs II. Francofurti ad Moenum, [1631].

R 90 L37

Agr 11-549

LAURENCE, JOHN, 1668-1732.

The clergy-man's recreation; shewing the pleasure and profit of the art of gardening ... By John Lawrence ... 3d ed. London, Printed for B. Lintott, 1715.

5 p. l., 52 p. front. illus. 19cm. [With this is bound: his The gentleman's recreation; or, The second part of the art of gardening improved ... London, 1716]

R 93 L43C Ed. 3

Agr 17-72

LAURENCE, JOHN, 1668-1732.

The clergy-man's recreation; shewing the pleasure and profit of the art of gardening ... By John Lawrence ... 5th ed. London, Printed for B. Lintott, 1717.

5 p. l., 84 p. front., illus. 19cm. [With this are bound: his The fruit-garden kalendar; or, A summary of the art of managing the fruit-garden ... London, 1718; The gentleman's recreation; or, The second part of the art of gardening ... London, 1717; and Evelyn, Charles. The Lady's recreation: or, The third and last part of gardening improv'd ... London, 1717]

R 93 L43C Ed. 5

11-14679

Revised

LAURENCE, JOHN, 1668-1732.

The fruit-garden kalendar; or A summary of the art of managing the fruit-garden. London, Printed for B. Lintott, 1718.

149 p. 1 pl. 19cm. [With his The clergyman's recreation ... London, 1717]

R 93 L43C Ed. 5

LAURENCE, JOHN, 1668-1732.

The gentleman's recreation: or, The second part of the art of gardening improved. Containing several new experiments and curious observations relating to fruit-trees: particularly, a new method of building walls with horizontal shelters. Illustrated with copper plates ... By John Lavrence ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for B. Lintott, 1717.

9 p. l., 115, [1] p. front., illus., 3 fold. pl. 19cm. [With his The clergyman's recreation ... London, 1717]

R 93 L43C Ed. 5

11-14679

Revised

LAURENCE, JOHN, 1668-1732.

The gentleman's recreation: or The second part of the art of gardening improved ... By John Laurence ... To which is added by way of appendix, a new and familiar way to find a most exact meridian line by the pole-star ... by Edward Laurence ... London, Printed for B. Lintott, 1716.

9 p. l., 115 p. front., illus., 3 fold pl. 19cm. [With his The Clergyman's recreation ... London, 1715]

R 93 L43C Ed. 3

Agr 17-73

[LAURENT, JEAN]

Abrégé pour les arbres nains et autres; contenant tout ce qui les regarde, tiré en partie des derniers auteurs, qui ont écrit de cette matière; joint une expérience avec application de vingt ans & plus. Avec un traité très-particulier pour les bons melons, & aussi un traité général & singulier pour la culture de toutes sortes de fleurs, & pour les arbustes, & aussi pour faire & conduire une grosse vigne, & beaucoup de choses pour les autres vignes ... Par J. L. notaire de Laon. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1675.

12 p. l., 142 p. 15-1/2cm.

Publisher's advertising matter: p. 138-142.

R 93 L37 1675

Agr 30-299

LAURENT, JEAN.

Abrégé pour les arbres nains et autres ... avec un traité ... pour les bous [bons] melons ... pour la culture ... de fleurs ... les arbustes ... pour faire et conduire une grosse vigne, et beaucoup de choses pour les autres vignes. Paris, 1683.

137 p. [With: Venette, Nicolas. L'art de tailler les arbres fruitiers. Paris ... 1683]

R 93 V55

LAWSON, WILLIAM, fl. 1618.

A new orchard & garden: or, The best way for planting, graffing, and to make any ground good for a rich orchard ... With the country house-wifes garden for herbs of common use ... As also the husbandry of bees, with their several uses and annoyances: all being the experience of forty and eight years of labour; and now the sixth time corrected, and much enlarged, by William Lawson. Whereunto is newly added the art of propagating plants, with the true ordering of all manner of fruits, in their gathering, carrying home, and preservation. London, Printed for G. Sawbridge, 1676.

3 p. l., 102 p. illus. 20cm.

"The country house-wife's garden ... [by Gervase Markham]" (p. [57]-82) has special t.-p.

"A most profitable new treatise ... of the art of propagating plants. By Simon Harward": p. 83-94.

R 93 L44 1676

Agr 25-1455

[LE BERRYAIS, LOUIS RENÉ] 1722-1807.

Traité des jardins, ou Le nouveau de la Quintinye, contenant 1°. La description & la culture des arbres fruitiers; 2°. des plantes potagères; 3°. des fleurs; 4°. des arbres & arbrisseaux d'ornement ... Par M. L. B. \*\*\* Paris, P. F. Didot jeune, 1775.

2 v. XI pl. 20cm.

Contents. -1. pt. Jardin fruitier. -2. pt. Jardin potager.

R 90 L49 1775

Agr 26-825

Revised

[LE BERRYAIS, LOUIS RENÉ] 1722-1807.

Traité des jardins, ou Le nouveau de la Quintinye, contenant la description & la culture, 1°. des arbres fruitiers; 2°. des plantes potagères; 3°. des arbres abris-seaux, fleurs, & plantes d'ornement. Par m. L. B \*\*\* ... Nouvelle éd. Paris, Belin, 1785.

3 v. XI (i. e. 12 pl. 21-1/2cm.

Contents. -1. pt. Jardin fruitier. -2. pt. Jardin potager. -3. pt. Jardin d'ornement.

R 90 L49

Agr 9-622

LE BERRYAIS, LOUIS RENÉ, 1722-1807.

Traité des jardins, ou Le nouveau de La Quintinye, contenant la description & la culture, 1°. des arbres fruitiers; 2°. des plantes potagères; 3°. des arbres, arbrisseaux, fleurs & plantes d'ornement; 4°. des arbres, arbrisseaux & plantes d'orangerie, & de serre-chaude. Par M. L. B. \*\*\*. 3. ed. Paris, Belin, 1788-89.

4 v. plates. 20cm.

Vol. 4 published 1788.

Contents. -1. ptie. Jardin fruitier. -2. ptie. Jardin potager. -3. ptie. Jardin d'ornement. -4. ptie. Orangerie, serre-chaude.

R 90 L49 Ed. 3

Agr 29-1052

LE COURT, BENOÎT.

Hortorum libri triginta. Autore Benedicto Curtio ... In quibus continetur arborum historia, partim ex probatissimis quibusq; autoribus, partim ex ipsius autoris observatione collecta. Lvgdvni, excudebat J. Tornaesius, 1560.

12 p. 1., 683, [1] p. 35-1/2cm.

R folio 90 L491

Agr 23-659

LEIBITZER, JOHANN.

Vollständiger garten-kalender nach dem vaterländischen klima, und der natur der gewächse, für gärtner und garten-freunde, entworfen von Johann Leibizer. Wien, A. Doll, 1794.

1 p. 1., 404, [5] p. front. 17cm.

R 90 L53

Agr 28-615

LEIBITZER, JOHANN.

Vollständiges handbuch der obstbaumzucht, in welchem der bürger und landmann eine gründliche anweisung findet, wie er sowohl die nützlichsten obstbäume und fruchtsträucher auf die leichteste art pflanzen, erziehen, und veredeln soll; als auch wie die verschiedenen fruchte derselben in der haushaltung am zweckmässigsten zu verwenden sind. Verfasset von Johann Leibizer [...] ... Wien, A. Doll, 1798.

538 [2] p. 18-1/2cm.

R 93 L533

Agr 30-944

LE LECTIER.

Catalogue des arbres cultivez dans le verger et plan du Sieur Le Lectier, Prooure-  
ur du roy à Orleans. M.DCXXVIII. [n.d.] Privately published.

2 p. l., 3-33, [1] p. 15cm.

"One hundred copies of this work have been printed, of which this is no. 21."

R93 L493

[LETTSON, JOHN COAKLEY] 1744-1815.

Grove-hill: an horticultural sketch. London, 1794.

iv, 32 p. 3 pl., double col. plan. 27cm.

Authority for author's name: Journal of horticulture, cottage gardener and  
country gentleman. v. 32, n.s. (v. 57, old ser.) 1877, p. 385.

R98 L56

Agr 23-661

LEZAY-MARNEZIA, CLAUDE FRANÇOIS ADRIEN, MARQUIS DE, 1735-1800.

Schöne gartenkunst, phantasien und grundsätze über die ländliche natur nach  
Marnezia, von Johann Gottfried Grohmann ... Nebst einer abhandlung über den charakter  
des gartens, als eines werkes schöner kunst, von K. H. Heydenreich. 2. ausg. ...  
Leipzig, Bei Reinicke und Hinrichs [1798]

xii, [2], 443, [1] p. front. 17cm.

R98 L59

Agr 21-764

LIEGELSTEINER, GEORG.

Wohl fundirter zwerg-baum; oder, Courieuser unterrichtet wie die zwerg-bäume alle  
jahr beschnitten, wodurch solche in kurtzer zeit nicht nur in zierlich wachsthum  
gebracht, sondern auch die fruchte vermehret, vergrößert und zu annehmlichen gesch-  
mack verbessert werden können ... hrsg. durch Georg Liegelsteiner ... Franckfurt am  
Mäyn, J. M. Bencard, 1702.

7 p. l., 124 p. front., 8 pl. (6 fold.) 16cm.

R93 L622 1702

Agr 13-1390

LIEGELSTEINER, GEORG.

Wohlerfahner zwerg-baum-meister / in sich haltend / wie die zwerg-bäume auf neue  
vortheilhaffte art jährlich künstlich zu beschneiden / wodurch solche in kurtzen zu  
schönen wachsthum gelangen / nicht weniger die früchte vermehret / vergrossert / und  
zu lieblich-anehmlichen geschmack gebracht werden können. Imgleichen wie alle wurt-  
zeln und aeste / welche gut oder böß / reifflich zu beobachten / wie ein jeglicher ast  
genennet / und an dem baum erkennet werde / wie einem verdorbenen ruinirten baum  
wieder aufzuhelffen / und in die früchte zu bringen sey / und dann was nutzen von sol-  
chen gegen hochwachsenden zu hoffen ... Durch B. [!] L. [n.p.] 1703.

8 p. l., 111 p. plates (part fold.) 16-1/2cm.

Reprinted with only slight verbal changes from Liegelsteiner, Georg. Wohl fund-  
irter zwergbaum ... Franckfurt am Mäyn, J. M. Bencard, 1702.

R 93 L622 1703

Agr 28-1667

LIEGELSTEINER, GEORG.

Georg Liegelsteiner ... wohl-fundirter zwerg-baum / oder Curieuser unterrichtet /  
wie die zwerg-bäume alle jahr beschnitten / wodurch solche in kurtzer zeit nicht nur  
in zierlich wachsthum gebracht / sondern auch die früchte vermehret / vergrößert und  
zu annehmlichen geschmack verbessert werden können ... Regensburg, J. M. Hagen, 1716.

7 p. l., 120 p. front., 8 pl. (6 fold.) 17cm.

R 93 L622 1716

Agr 28-1145

LIEGELSTEINER, GEORG.

... Wohlgezogener zwerg-baum; oder Gründlicher unterricht wie die frantz-bäume gewartet werden müssen, dass selbige bald und gute früchte bringen, und damit grösser er nutzen, als mit hohen bäumen zu schaffen, wobey um der deutlichkeit willen die aesten und deren benennung in kupfern und saubern figuren beygefüget sind, nebst einer besondern vorrede eines erfahrenen gartenliebhabers der selbst dergleichen anweisung vor nöthig und sehr nützlich befunden, ingleichen einem anhang von verbesserung des erdreichs und waldung. Leipzig, W. Deer, 1747.

12 p. l., 15-143, 9 p. illus., 2 pl. (1 fold.) 17cm.

R 93 L622 1747

Agr 16-976

LIGER, LOUIS, SIEUR D'AUXERRE, 1658-1717.

La culture parfaite des jardins fruitiers et potagers, avec des dissertations sur de fausses maximes que plusieurs auteurs ont établies, jusqu'icy sur la taille des arbres. Par le sieur Louis Liger, d'Auxerre. Paris, d. Beugnie', 1702.

18 p. l., 448, [13] p. illus. 17cm.

R 90 L62

Agr 25-1457

LIGER, LOUIS, SIEUR D'AUXERRE, 1658-1717.

Le jardinier fleuriste et historiographe, ou La culture universelle des fleurs, arbres, arbustes & arbrisseaux, servans à l'embellissement des jardins ... Par le Sieur Louis Liger, d'Auxerre ... Amsterdam, E. Roger, 1706.

2 v. illus., fold. plates. 16-1/2cm.

Paged continuously.

R 96 L62 1706

Agr 26-151

LIGER, LOUIS, SIEUR D'AUXERRE, 1658-1717.

Le jardinier fleuriste et historiographe. Der historische blumen-gartner, oder Anweisung zur allgemeinen anbauung der blumen, baumen und stauden, die zu auszierung eines gartensdienens. Nebst der art allerley lust-stucken, grüne hecken und wände, bosquetten, boulingrin bedeckte gange ... In frantzösischer sprache mit sonderbahren fleiss verfertigt von herrn Louis Liger ... Leipzig, J. F. Braun, 1716.

15 p. l., 800 [4], 175, [43] p. front., illus., plates (part fold.) 17cm.

In 5 parts, pts. 3-5 with special t.-p. 5.th.: Der wohlerfahrne krautermeister und blumen-gartner, welcher zeigt eine kurtze anleitung zu gründlicher erkennung der krauter und blumen ... (175, [11] p. at end).

"Register" to whole volume after 5.th.

R 97 L62J

Agr 26-828

LIGER, LOUIS, SIEUR D'AUXERRE, 1658-1717.

Le jardinier fleuriste, ov, La culture universelle des fleurs, arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux, servant à l'embellissement des jardins ... 2.éd., rev., cor. & augm. considérablement ... Par le Sieur L. Liger. Paris, C. Prudhomme, 1717.

12 p. l., 452, [16] p. illus., 14 pl. (13 fold.) 17-1/2cm.

R 96 L62 Ed. 2

Agr 11-2198

LIGER, LOUIS, SIEUR D'AUXERRE, 1658-1717.

Le jardinier fleuriste, ov, La culture universelle des fleurs, arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux servant à l'embellissement des jardins ... 2d. éd., rev., cor., & augm. considérablement ... Par le Sieur L. Liger. Paris, C. Prudhomme, 1719.

12 p. l., 452, [16] illus., 14 fold pl. 16-1/2cm.

R 96 L62 Ed. 2 1719



LIGER, LOUIS, SIEUR D'AUXERRE, 1658-1717.

Le jardinier fleuriste, ou La culture universelle des fleurs, arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux servant à l'embellissement des jardins ... Par le Sieur L. Liger. Nouv. éd., rev., cor. & augm. considérablement ... Paris, Saugrain fils, 1754.

xx, 535 p. illus., fold. plates. 17cm.

R 96 L62 1754

Agr 26-152

LIGER, LOUIS, SIEUR D'AUXERRE, 1658-1717.

Le jardinier fleuriste, ou La culture universelle des fleurs, arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux servant à l'embellissement des jardins ... Par le Sieur L. Liger. Nouv. éd., rev., cor. & augm. considérablement ... Paris, Savoye, 1763.

xxiv, 504 p. fold. plates. 17cm.

R 96 L62 1763

Agr 11-1279

LIGER, LOUIS, SIEUR D'AUXERRE, 1658-1717.

Le jardinier fleuriste; ou, La culture universelle des fleurs, arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux servant à l'embellissement des jardins ... Par le Sieur L. Liger. Nouv. éd., rev., cor. & augm. considérablement ... Paris, Saugrain fils, 1768.

xii, 422 p. fold. plates. 17cm.

R 96 L62

Agr 11-389

LIGER, LOUIS, SIEUR D'AUXERRE, 1658-1717.

Le jardinier fleuriste, ou La culture universelle des fleurs, arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux servant à l'embellissement des jardins ... par le Sieur L. Liger. Nouv. éd., rev., cor. & augm. considérablement ... Rouen, P. Dumesnil, 1787.

2 pt. in 1 v. illus., fold. plates. 17cm.

Paged continuously: xii, 372 p.

R 96 L62 1787ed.

Agr 28-1147

LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.

Observations upon the growth and culture of vines and olives: the production of silk; the preservation of fruits. Written at the request of the Earl of Shaftesbury: to whom it is inscribed: By Mr. John Locke. Now first printed from the original manuscript in the possession of the present Earl of Shaftesbury. London, Printed for W. Sandby, 1766.

1 p. l., [v]-xv, 73, [1] p. 16-1/2cm.

R 95 L79

Agr 21-921

[LOHR, JOHANN ANDREAS CHRISTIAN] 1764-1823.

Anweisung zur zweckmässigen behandlung des obsts- und gemüsegartens, nebst einem anhang von blumen, von J. C. F. Muller [pseud.] Wien, J. Stabel und compagnie, 1796.

2 v. in 1. 21cm.

R 90 L83A

Agr 16-977

[LOHR, JOHANN ANDREAS CHRISTIAN] 1764-1823.

Der aufrichtige baumgärtner: oder, Kurze und deutliche anweisung wie man auf eine zweckmässige art bäume erziehen, verädern und versetzen soll. Zunächst für den bürger und landmann, und für gärtner auf dem lande, aber auch für guts-besitzer, landprediger und schullehrer, welche sich mit der baumzucht beschäftigen wollen. Von einem freunde der baumzucht. Halle, 1798.

2 p. l., 92 p. 18-1/2cm.

Authority for author's name: Kayser, C. G. Voll. buch.-lex

R 93 L832

Agr 14-1276

[LOHR, JOHANN ANDREAS CHRISTIAN] 1764-1823.

Der vollständige monatsgärtner, oder, Deutliche und vollständige anweisung zu allen geschäften im baumküchen- und blumengarten für alle monate des jahres. Von J. C. F. Muller [pseud.] 2. verb. aufl. Frankfurt am Mayn, P. H. Guilhauman, 1798. 207 p. 19cm.

R 90 La83 Ed. 2

Agr 22-329

LOHR, JOHANN ANDREAS CHRISTIAN, 1764-1823.

Der vollständige monatsgärtner; oder, Deutliche und vollständige anweisung für die kultur der pflanzen und zu allen geschäften bei dem obst- und gemüsebau, dann in der blumenzucht, so wie im weinberge und hopfengarten, für alle monate des jahres. Mit einem anhang die kunst alle arten garten anzulegen, von J. C. F. Muller [pseud.] 6 aufl. gänzlich umgearb. und verm. von Jakob Ernst von Reider ... Frankfurt am Main, F. Wilmans, 1837.

254 p. 18cm.

R 90 L83

Agr 12-5

Revised

[LOHR, JOHANN ANDREAS CHRISTIAN] 1764-1823.

Vollständiger und gründlicher gartenunterricht oder Anweisung für den obstküchen- und blumengarten, mit drei anhängen vom aufbewahren und erhalten der früchte und gewächse von obstwein und obstessig und mit einem monatsgärtner versehen, von Carl Friedrich Schmidt [pseud.] 8. aufl. Leipzig, Bei G. Fleischer dem jungern, 1816.

xx, 372 p. 18-1/2cm.

R 90 L83V

Agr 21-834

LONDON, SOCIETY OF GARDENERS.

Catalogus plantarum, tum exoticarum tum domesticarum, quae in hortis haud procul a Londino sitis in venditionem propagantur. A catalogue of trees, shrubs, plants, and flowers, both exotic and domestic, which are propagated for sale, in the gardens near London ... By a society of gardeners ... London, 1730.

xii, 90 p. front., 21 col. pl. 47cm.

Paged irregularly, ix-x repeated.

Binder's title: Miller's catalogue of trees.

R folio 97 L84

Agr 10-1264

Revised

LOUBAT, ALPHONSE.

The American vine dresser's guide. By Alphonse Loubat. New York, G. & C. Carwill, 1827.

xi, [12]-137, iii p. 16-1/2cm.

English and French on opposite pages.

R 95.2 L92A 1827

Agr 17-464

LUEDER, FRANZ HERMANN HEINRICH, 1734-1791.

Botanischpraktische lustgärtnerey, nach anleitung der besten neuesten brittischen gartenschriftsteller, mit nöthigen anmerkungen für das clima in Deutschland, von Franz Hermann Heinrich Lueder ... Leipzig, Bey M. C. Wiedmanns erben und reich, 1783-86.

4 v. XIV pl. 26cm.

R 97 L96

Agr 11-1461 \*

Cancel

LUEDER, FRANZ HERMANN HEINRICH, 1734-1791.

Briefe über die anlegung und wartung eines blumengartens für diejenigen welche von den blumen noch keine kenntniss haben, von Franz Hermann Heinrich Lueder ...

Hannover, Im verlag der Helwingschen hofbuchhandlung, 1777.

8 p. l., 624, [16] p. 16-1/2cm.

"Blumengartner-bibliothek": p. 531-548

R 96 L96

Agr 13-1393

LUEDER, FRANZ HERMANN HEINRICH, 1734-1791

Briefe über die bestellung eines küchengartens in welchen denen, die ihre gärten selbst, und ohne hülfe eines gelernten gärtners bestellen wollen, eine anleitung zum gartenbau gegeben wird, von Franz Hermann Heinrich Lueder ... Hannover, Im verlage der Helwingschen hofbuchhandlung, 1778-93.

3 v. 2 fold. tab. 17-1/2cm.

1. th. is 3. und verm. aufl., 1778; 2. th. is 2. verb. und verm. aufl., 1793;  
3. th. is 2. verm. aufl., 1783.

2. th. has title: Fortsetzung der in den Briefen über die bestellung eines kuchen-  
gartens gegebenen anleitung zum kuchengartenbau, der Kuchengartenbriefe. 2. th. ...

3. th. has title: Beschluss der in den Briefen über die bestellung eines kuchen-  
gartens gegebenen anleitung zum kuchengartenbau welcher einen vollständigen kuchen-  
gartner calender eine anleitung zu mistbeeten, und eine geschichte des kuchengarten-  
baues enthält, der Kuchengartenbriefe. 3. und letzter th. ...

R 91 L962B

Agr 12-3

LUEDER, FRANZ HERMANN HEINRICH, 1734-1791.

Vollständige anleitung zur wartung aller in Europa bekannten küchengarten-  
gewächse, aus dem englischen neu übersetzt, und mit botanischen und practischen an-  
merkungen erläutert, von Franz Hermann Heinrich Lueder ... Lubeck, C. G. Donatius,  
1780.

xxiv p., 17 l., [5]-903, [17] p., 1 l. III fold. pl. 21cm.

"Verzeichniss der in diesem buche abgekürzt angeführten schriften": p. xix-xxiv.

Chiefly translations of extracts from Philip Miller's Gardeners dictionary and  
gardeners kalendar.

R 91 L962

Agr 28-443

Lustgärtẽ vñ pflantzung en mit wunsamer zyerde artlicher und seltzamer verym-  
ffung aller hand beüm kreüter, plümen and früchten, wylder vnd heymischer, künstlich  
vnnd lustig zü zürichten. Innhalt volgens registers. Wess sich ein hausuater mit  
seyner arbeyt das jar vber alle monat in sonderheit halten soll. [Augsburg, H.  
Steyner] 1531.

xxiii numb. l. 19cm.

R 90 L972

Agr 20-1845

M'MAHON, BERNARD, 1775?-1816.

The American gardener's calendar; adapted to the climates and seasons of the  
United States. Containing a complete account of all the work necessary to be done ...  
for every month in the year; with ample practical directions for performing the same  
... By Bernard M'Mahon. 2d ed., improved. Philadelphia, T. P. M'Mahon, 1819.

618 p. fold. tab. 22cm.

R 90 M22A Ed. 2

Agr 23-664

MACPHAIL, JAMES, Fl. 1785-1805.

A treatise on the culture of the cucumber; shewing a new and advantageous method  
of cultivating that plant, with full directions for the management thereof, and the  
degree of heat it requires on every day of the year; and a meteorological journal of  
the weather and temperature of the climate in lat. 51° 20' north, 0° 1' east of  
London. By James M'Phail ... 2d ed. London, Printed for T. Cadell, junior, and W.  
Davies; [etc., etc.] 1795.

xv, [1], 312 p. fold. plan. 22-1/2cm.

R 91.51 M24

Agr 17-74

Revised

MADDOCK, JAMES.

The florist's directory; or, A treatise on the culture of flowers; to which is added a supplementary dissertation on soils, manures, &c. by James Maddock ...

London, Printed for the author, 1792.

1 p. l., vii, 272 p. 6 pl. 22cm.

R 96 M26 1792

Agr 19-938

MADDOCK, JAMES.

The florist's directory, a treatise on the culture of flowers. To which is added, a supplementary dissertation on soils, manures, &c. By James Maddock; florist. A new ed., improved; by Samuel Curtis ... London, Printed for J. Harding, 1810.

vi, [2], 271, [9] p. 8 col. pl. (incl. front.) 22cm.

R 96 M26 1810

Agr 13-2028

MANDIROLA, AGOSTINO.

Der italiänische blumen- und pomeranzen-garten / F. Augustini Mandirolae ... fûrgewiesen in einem general-vorbericht / und dreyen unter-schiedenen special-büchern / worvon das erste zeigt die beschreibung und wartung der bulben und kiel-gewächs / das andere: die erkenntnis und wartung der wurzel-gewächs / das dritte: die art und weis / die pomeranzen zu vermehren und zu erhalten / Nunmehr zum andern mal in unserer mutter-sprache aufgelegt / und mit anmerkungen und schönen figuren ausgezieret. Nürnberg / In verlegung J. Hofmanns / buch- und kunsthändlers, 1679.

10 p. l., 410 p. 10 pl. 13-1/2cm.

"Send-schreiben des autoris": 1st-6th prelim. leaf.

R 97 M31I

Agr 28-1154

MANDIROLA, AGOSTINO.

Manuale di giardinieri diuiso in tre libri, nelli quali breuemente s'insegna; nel primo il modo di conoscere, e cultiuare li fiori di bulbi più rari, nel secondo la cognitione, e cultura delli fiori di radiche più riguardeuoli, nel terzo il modo di multiplicare, cultiuare, et conseruare gl'agrumi, del r.p.m. Agostino Mandirola ... In Macerata, Per gl'Her. del Grisei, et Gioseppe Piccini, 1658.

168 p. 14 x 8cm.

R 97 M31Ma

Agr 23-53

MANDIROLA, AGOSTINO.

Manuel du jardinier; ouvrage nécessaire aux cultivateurs, amateurs de la botanique, et de la physique; contenant la description des plantes nécessaires pour la décoration d'un jardin de fleurs; les différences essentielles qui les distinguent d'une autre, avec laquelle elles pourroient être confondues; le tems de les semer, la manière des les reproduire la plus prompte & la plus avantageuse; la qualité de la terre, l'exposition qui leur est nécessaire, leurs vertus medicinales & oeconomiques, & les maladies dans lesquelles elles sont indiquées. Par le Sieur Mandirola. Tr. sur l'original italien par M.C. L.F. Randi. Paris, Saugrain jeune, 1765.

3 p. l., [iv]-lix, [1], 455 p. front. 17cm.

R97 M31M

Agr 16-978

MANDIROLA, AGOSTINO.

Der neu-aufgesetzte blumen-garten, abgetheilt in drey bücher, in welchen kürztlich unterrichtet und gelehret wird, und zwar in dem ersten, wie und auf was weiss das schönste und rareste zwiefel-blumen- oder kiel-werck zu erkennen ... in dem zweyten, die erkänntnis und wartung derer ansehnlichsten blumen, so auf wurtzeln wachsen; in dem dritten, die art und weiss, die citronen und pomeranzen zu vermehren ... Erstlich in italienischen beschrieben durch F. Augustinum Mandirolam ... nunmehr durch einen libehaber einfältig ins teutsche übersetzt. Nurnberg, Druckts J. P: Miltenberger, 1670.

13 p. l., 246 p. front. 14cm.

R 97 M31

Agr 12-1464

MARPERGER, PAUL JACOB.

... Nutz- und lustreicher plantagentractat, oder Gründlicher beweiss, was die cultur fremder und auch einheimischer plantagen an bäumen, kraütern und andern gewächsen unsern Teutschland in seinen haushaltungen und commerciis, wie auch dem aerario selbst vor nutzen bringen könne ... Dresden, In verlegung des authoris, 1722.  
7 p. l., 246, [8] p. front. 20 x 17cm.

R 90 M34

Agr 10-1238\*  
cancel

MARSHALL, CHARLES, d. 1818.

Introduction to the knowledge and practice of gardening. London, Printed for the author by John Rider, 1796.

443 p. 18-1/2cm.

R 90 M35G

MARSHALL, CHARLES, d. 1818.

An introduction to the knowledge and practice of gardening, by Charles Marshall ... 1st American from the 2d London ed., considerably enl. and improved. To which is added, An essay on quick-lime, as a cement and as a manure, by James Anderson ... Boston: Printed by Samuel Etheridge, for Joseph Nancrede, no. 49, Marlboro'-street. 1799.

2 v. 17-1/2cm.

Anderson's Essay on quick-lime (115 p. at end of v. 2) has special t.-p.

R 90 M35G 1799

Agr 29-371  
Revised

MARTER, FRANZ JOSEPH.

Naturegeschichte der bataten, süssen oder spanischen kartoffeln. Nebst bemerkungen und versuchen über die cultur derselben. Von d. Franz Joseph Märter. Wien, C. Schaumburg & compagne, 1797.

4 p., l., 52 p., 1 l. fold. col. pl. 21cm.

R 91.36 M36

Agr 12-970  
Revised

MASCALL, LEONARD, d. 1589.

A booke of the arte and maner how to plant and graffe all sortes of trees, how to set stones, and sowe pepins, to make wylde trees to graffe on, as also remedies and medicines. With diuers other newe practises, by one of the abbey of Saint Vincent in Fraunce, practiced with his own handes, deuided into seauen chapters, as hereafter more playnely shall appeare, with an addition in the ende of this booke, of certayne Dutch practises, set foorth and Englished, by Leonard Mascall ... London, Imprinted for I. Wight, 1575.

10 p. l., 88, [10] p. illus., pl. 18-1/2cm.

Gothic type.

Mascall's book was derived from a French source: L'art et maniere de semer pepins et de faire pepiniere (1552) by David Brossard. (See Haller, Bib. bot. 1: 324 (1771); C. H. Payne, Gard. chron. III.63: 215 (1918) ).

R 93 M372

Agr 20-1206

MAXWELL, ROBERT, 1695-1765.

The practical bee-master: or, A treatise, wherein the management of bees, both in common hives, and in the colony way, without killing them for their honey, is, step by step and on all probable occurances, better and more particularly directed, than in any book hitherto published. By Robert Maxwell, gent. The 2d ed. Edinburgh, Printed for J. Reid, 1750.

viii, 138 p. 16-1/2cm. [With Reid, John. The Scots gardiner ... Edinburgh, 1756]

R 90 R272 1756

Agr 26-504

MEADER, JAMES.

The planter's guide: or, Pleasure gardener's companion. Giving plain directions, with observations, for the proper disposition and management of the various trees and shrubs for a pleasure garden plantation. To which is added, a list of hardy trees and shrubs for ornamenting such gardens: concisely exhibiting at one view the genera, class, order, and species of each kind; the countries they are natives of; the height each usually grows to; their foliages, flowers, fruits, and seeds; the soil they thrive best in; and their propagation. The whole alphabetically digested. With a catalogue of the principal varieties of each kind... By James Meader ... London, Printed for G. Robinson, 1779.

[98] p. 2 fold. pl. 14-1/2 x 28cm.

Most of the pages printed on one side only.

R 97.3 M46

Agr 29-1336

MEAGER, LEONARD, 1624?-1704?

The English gardener: or, A sure guide to young planters and gardeners. In three parts. The first, Shewing the way and order of planting and raising all sorts of stocks, fruit-trees, and shrubs, with the divers ways and manners of ingrafting and inoculating them in their several seasons, ordering and preservation ... The second, How to order the kitchen-garden, for all sorts of herbs, roots, and sallads. The third, The ordering of the garden of pleasure, with varietie of knots, and wilderness-work after the best fashion ... By Leonard Meager ... London, Printed for T. Peirrepoint, 1682.

4 p. l., 144 p. front., 24 pl. 20-1/2 x 16cm.

R 90 M462

Agr 16-980

MEAGER, LEONARD, 1624?-1704?

The new art of gardening, with the Gardener's almanack: containing the true art of gardening in all its particulars ... To each head is added an almanack, shewing what is to be done every month in the year. By Leonard Meager. London, Printed for H. Nelme, 1697.

2 p. l., 164, [4] p. fold. front. 17cm.

R 90 M463

Agr 17-79

MEDIKUS, FRIEDRICH KASIMIR, 1736-1808.

Beiträge zur schönen gartenkunst. Von Friedrich Kasimir Medikus ... Mannheim, In der neuen hof- und akademischen buchhandlung, 1782.

12 p. l., [3]-378, [12] p. 18cm.

R 98 M46

Agr 8-324

MERLET, JEAN.

L'abrégé des bons fruits, avec la manière de les connoître, & de cultiver les arbres. Revu, corrigé & augmenté de plusieurs expériences sur le fait du iardinage, & de quantité de nouveaux & excellents fruits. Par Jean Merlet, ecuyer. 3. ed. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1690.

4 p. l., 171, [13] p. 15-1/2cm. [With Venette, Nicolas. L'art de tailler les arbres fruitiers ... Paris, 1683]

R 93 V55

Agr 11-1980

MERLET, JEAN.

L'abrégé des bons fruits, avec la manière de les connoître, & de cultiver les arbres. Revu, corrigé & augmenté de plusieurs expériences sur le fait du jardinage, & de quantité de nouveaux & excellens fruits. Par Jean Merlet, ecuyer. 4. ed.... Paris, Saugrain fils, 1740.

4 p. l., 171, [13] p. 14cm.

R 93 M54 Ed. 4

Agr 26-837

[MEYEN, JOHANN JAKOB]

Physikalisch-ökonomische baumschule, oder Vollständige anweisung, wildlinge aus tüchtigen obstkernen zu ziehen und zu okuliren und die landstrassen mit okulirten obstbäumen, besonders mit den sorten für den handel nach Petersburg zu bepflanzen, für die landwirthschaft deutlich und handleitend abgefasst ... Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1792.

vii, [1], 208 p. fold. pl. 19-1/2cm.

R 93 M563

Agr 21-667

MICHEL, ÉTIENNE.

Traité du citronnier, rédigé par M. Etienne Michel ... Les dessins en sont faits sur la nature par Mr. P. Bessa ... Paris, L'auteur éditeur [etc.] 1816.

2 p. l., 82 p. 21 col. pl. 53-1/2cm.

"Ce traité du citronnier est extrait littéralement du Nouveau Duhamel, traité des arbres et arbustes ... tome 7 ...".

R 93.33 M58

Agr 9-860

MILIUS, JOSEPH.

De hortorum cultura libri III. Iosephi Millii ... Venetiis, ex officina I.

Zenari, 1573.

35 numb. l. 15cm.

R 90 M59

Agr 15-1391

MILLAIS, JOHN GUILLE, 1865-1931.

Rhododendrons and the various hybrids. Second series. By J. G. Millais ... with 17 coloured plates by Miss Beatrice Parsons, Miss Winifred Walker and Miss Lilian Snelling; 14 collotype plates, and numerous illustrations from photographs. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1924.

xii, 263 p., 1 l. col. front., plates (part col.) 41-1/2cm.

"Only five hundred and fifty copies of this book have been printed. This copy is no. 95".

R folio 97.31 M612 Ser. 2

24-16017

MILLER, PHILIP, 1691-1771.

The gardeners kalendar, directing what works are necessary to be done every month in the kitchen, fruit, and pleasure gardens, and in the conservatory. With an account of the particular seasons for the propagation and use of all sorts of esculent plants and fruits proper for the table, and of all sorts of flowers, plants, and trees, that flower in every month. By Philip Miller ... London, Printed for the author, 1732.

xv, 252 p. front. 20-1/2cm.

R 90 M61G

Agr 16-983

MILLER, PHILIP, 1691-1771.

The gardeners kalendar, directing what works are necessary to be done every month in the kitchen, fruit, and pleasure-gardens, and in the conservatory: with an account of the particular seasons for the propagation and use of all sorts of esculent plants and fruits proper for the table, and of all sorts of flowers, plants, and trees, that flower in every month. The 4th ed. ... London, Printed for the author, 1737.

xv, 17-325, [11] p. front. 20cm.

R 90 M61G Ed. 4

Agr 12-973

MILLER, PHILIP, 1691-1771.

The gardeners kalendar, directing what works are necessary to be done every month in the kitchen, fruit and pleasure-gardens, and in the conservatory: with an account of the particular seasons for the propagation and use of all sorts of esculent plants and fruits proper for the table, and of all sorts of flowers, plants, and trees, that flower in every month. The 6th ed. ... By Philip Miller ... London, Printed for J. Rivington, 1743.

xv, 333, [11] p. front. 21cm.

R 90 M61G Ed. 6

Agr 23-667

MILLER, PHILIP, 1691-1771.

The gardeners kalendar; directing what works are necessary to be done every month in the kitchen, fruit and pleasure-gardens, and in the conservatory and nursery. With an account of the particular seasons for the propagation and use of all sorts of esculent plants and fruits proper for the table, and of all sorts of flowers, plants, and trees, that flower in every month. The 9th ed. To which is added, a list of the medicinal plants, which may be gather'd in each month for use. By Philip Miller ... London, Printed for J. and J. Rivington, 1751.

xviii, 343, [11] p. front. 20cm.

R 90 M61G Ed. 9

Agr 20-138

MILLER, PHILIP, 1691-1771.

The gardeners kalendar; directing what works are necessary to be done every month in the kitchen, fruit, and pleasure-gardens, and also in the conservatory and nursery. With accounts I. Of the particular seasons for the propagation of all sorts of esculent plants and fruits ... II. Of all sorts of trees, plants, and flowers, with the time of their flowering in each month. By Philip Miller ... The 10th ed., adapted to the new style; with a list of the medicinal plants, which may be gathered in each month for use. London, Printed by C. Rivington, for J. and J. Rivington, 1754.

2 p. l., xvi, 336, [12] p. front. 19-1/2cm.

R 90 M61G Ed. 10

Agr 26-520

MILLER, PHILIP, 1691-1771.

The gardeners kalendar; directing what works are necessary to be performed every month in the kitchen, fruit, and pleasure-gardens, as also in the conservatory and nursery ... By Philip Miller ... 12th ed., adapted to the new style; with a list of the medicinal plants ... To which is now added, A short introduction to the knowledge of the science of botany, illustrated with copper plates. London, Printed for the author, and sold by J. Rivington, [etc.] 1760.

xiv, 417, [11] p. V fold. pl. 20-1/2cm.

Added t.-p., engraved.

R 90 M61G Ed. 12

11-14685

MILLER, PHILIP, 1691-1771.

The gardeners kalendar; directing what works are necessary to be performed every month in the kitchen, fruit, and pleasure-gardens, as also in the conservatory and nursery. With accounts I. Of the particular seasons for the propagation of all sorts of esculent plants and fruits with the times wherein each sort is proper for the table. II. The proper seasons for transplanting all sorts of trees, shrubs, and plants with the time of their flowering. By Philip Miller ... The 13th ed., adapted to the new style; with a list of the medicinal plants, which may be gathered for use in each month; to which is prefixed, a short introduction to the science of botany, illustrated with copper plates. London, Printed for the author, 1762.

369 p. 20-1/2cm.

R 90 M61G Ed. 13



MILLER, PHILIP, 1691-1771.

The gardeners kalendar; directing what works are necessary to be performed every month in the kitchen, fruit, and pleasure-gardens, as also in the conservatory and nursery ... By Philip Miller ... The 14th ed., adapted to the new style; with a list of the medicinal plants, which may be gathered for use in each month. Dublin, Printed for W. and W. Smith [etc.] 1766.

x, [11]-260, [13] p. 17-1/2cm.

R 90 M61G Ed. 14

Agr 11-1732

MILLER, PHILIP, 1691-1771.

The gardeners kalendar; directing what works are necessary to be performed every month in the kitchen, fruit, and pleasure-gardens, as also in the conservatory and nursery ... By Philip Miller ... The 15th ed., with a list of the medicinal plants, which may be gathered for use each month, to which is prefixed, a short introduction to the science of botany ... London, Printed for the author, 1769.

1 p. l., [v]-lxvi, 382, [21] p. front., V fold. pl. 21-1/2cm.

R 90 M61G Ed. 15

Agr 11-807

MILLER, PHILIP, 1691-1771.

Philip Millers ... Gärtner-kalendar worin gelehret wird welche verrichtungen in einem jeden monathe so wohl in den küchen- obst- und lust-gärten als in dem gewächshause und der pflanz-schule geschehen müssen. Nebst einer nachricht von den besondern jahrszeiten welche die fortpflanzung und der gebrauch aller arten der küchen-gewächse und esbaren früchte erfordern, auch wann in einem jeden monathe alle gattungen blumen- und andere gewächse auch bäume blühen, welchem noch beygefüget ist ein verzeichniss wie man die in der arzneey gebräuchliche gewächse in jedem monathe nutzbarlich einsammeln musz. Aus der achten englischen ausgabe ubersetzet, von L.W.B. Göttingen, Verlegts A. Vandenhoeck, univ. buchh., 1750.

410, [2] p. 17cm.

R 90 M61Ga

Agr 25-1080

MIZAULD, ANTONIO, 1524?-1578.

Historia hortensium qvatvor opvscvlis methodicis contexta, qvorvm primvm, hortorum cvram, ornatvm & secreta quamplurima ostendit. Secundum, insitionum artes proponit. Tertium, auxiliares & medicas hortensium vtilitates percurrit. Quartum, iucunda et benefica medicandorum hortensium olerum, radicum, fructuum, vuarum, vinorum et carnum artificia explicat ... Auctore Antonio Mizaldo ... Coloniae Agrippinae, apud I. Gymnicum, 1577.

16, 296 p. 17-1/2cm.

R 90 M962

Agr 11-771

MIZAULD, ANTONIO, 1524?-1578.

Secretorum agri enchiridion primvm. hortorum cvram, auxilia, secreta, & medica praesidia inuentu prompta, ac paratu facilia, libris tribus pulcherrimis complectens: avtore Antonio Mizaldo ... Lvtetiae, apud F. Morellum in vico Bellouaco ad vrbnam Morum, 1560.

8 p. l., 180 numb. l. 18cm.

R 90 M692S

Agr 20-1653

[MOËT, JEAN PIERRE] 1721-1806.

Traité de la culture des renoncules, des oeillets, des auricules, et des tulipes. Paris, Savoye, 1754.

3 p. l., xxxviii, 413 (i.e. 447) p. 16-1/2cm.

Page 447 erroneously numbered 413.

R 90 M72

Agr 22-671

MOLNAR, ISTVAN.

Pomologie hongroise. livr 1- [1900-03] Budapest, [1900-03]

Livr. 1-3 pl. 54cm.

R folio 93.26 M73

MÖLLER, GEORGE FRIEDRICH.

Kurtze anleitung wie die pfirsichbäume zu schneiden nebst einer anwendung auf den schnitt der bäume überhaupt, von George Friedrich Möller. Franckfurt an der Oder, J.C. Kleyb, 1753.

44 p. 16-1/2cm.

R 93.35 M73

Agr 28-472

Revised

[MOREL, JEAN MARIE] 1738-1810.

Théorie des jardins ... Paris, Pissot, 1776.

4 p. l., 397, [3] p. 20cm.

"Par m. M. \*\*\*": 4th prelim. leaf.

R 98 M81

Agr 20-1991

MOREL, JEAN MARIE, 1738-1810.

Théorie des jardins, ou L'art des jardins de la nature. 2d. éd., revue par l'auteur, enrichie de notes, et suivie d'un tableau dendrologique, contenant la liste des plantes ligneuses indigènes et exotiques acclimatées, etc., etc. Par J.-M. Morel ... Paris, Ve Panckoucke, 1802.

2 v. front (v. 1) 22cm.

R 98 M81 Ed. 2

Agr 21-924

[MORIN, PIERRE] fl. 1650-1690.

Instrvction facile, pour connoistre toutes sortes d'orangers et citronniers. Qvi enseigne avssi la manière de les cultiver, semer, planter, greffer, transplanter, tailler, & gouverner, selon les climats, les mois & saisons de l'année. Avec un Traité de la taille des arbres. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1674.

5 p. l., 125 p. 15-1/2cm. [With this is bound: Nouveau traité des oeilleets ... Paris, 1676]

R 93 M822B

Agr 18-810

[MORIN, PIERRE] fl. 1650-1690.

Instruction facile, pour connoître toutes sortes d'orangers, et citronniers. Qvi enseigne avssi la manière de les cultiver, semer, planter, greffer, transplanter, tailler & gouverner, selon les climats, les mois, & saisons de l'année. Avec un traité de la taille des arbres. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1690.

5 p. l., 125, [7] p. 24-1/2cm.

R 93 M822

Agr 17-83

[MORIN, PIERRE] fl. 1650-1690.

Nouveau traité pour la culture des fleurs. Qui enseigne la manière de les cultiver, multiplier, & les conserver selon leurs espèces; avec leurs propriétés merveilleuses, & les vertus medecinales ... Paris, C. de Sercy, 1682.

8 p. l., 160 p. 15-1/2cm. [With his Instruction facile... Paris, 1674]

R 93 M822B

Agr 18-811

MORIN, PIERRE, fl. 1650-1690.

Remarqves nécessaires pover la cvltvre des flevrs. Diligemment obseruées par P. Morin. Avec vn catalogue des plantes rares qui se trouuent à présent dans son jardin. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1658.

7 p. l., 222, [10] p. 16-1/2cm.

Added t.-p., illustrated.

"Catalogues de quelques plantes à fleurs, qui sont de présent au jardin de P. Morin," p. 145-222, has special t.-p.

R 96 M82 1658

Agr 23-781

MORIN, PIERRE, fl. 1650-1690.

Remarques nécessaires pour la culture des fleurs ... Avec un catalogue des plantes rares qui se trouvent à présent dans son jardin. Roven, Mallassis, 1665. 192 p. 15cm.

R 96 M82 1665

MORIN, PIERRE, fl. 1650-1690.

Remarques nécessaires pour la culture des fleurs. La manière avec laquelle il les faut cultiver, & les ouvrages qu'il faut faire selon chaque mois de l'année. Avec une méthode facile pour faire toutes sortes de palissades, bosquets, & autres ornemens qui servent à l'embellissement des jardins de plaisir; & un catalogue des plantes les plus rares; le tout diligemment observé par P. Morin ... Nouv. éd., augm. d'un traité des oeillets, & de quelle façon il les faut cultiver. Lyon, C. Amy, 1686. 4 p. l., 224, [7] p. 15cm.

His Catalogue de quelques plantes à fleurs, qui se sont trouvées au jardin de P. Morin fleuriste. Lyon, n.d. forms p. 165-224 of this work.

R 96 M82 1686

Agr 11-2313

MORIN, PIERRE, fl. 1650-1690.

Remarques nécessaires pour la culture des fleurs, la manière avec laquelle il les faut cultiver, & les ouvrages qu'il faut faire selon chaque mois de l'année. Avec une méthode facile pour faire toutes sortes de palissades, bosquets, & autres ornemens qui servent à l'embellissement des jardins de plaisir; & un catalogue des plantes les plus rares; le tout diligemment observé par P. Morin fleuriste. Nouv. éd., augmentée d'un Traité des oeillets, & de la manière qu'il les faut cultiver. Paris, C. Prudhomme, 1704.

8 p. l., 171 p. 15cm.

Added t.-p., engraved.

R 96 M82 1704

Agr 29-1340

MÜLLER, JOHANN GEORG, fl. 1675.

Compendium triplicis horticultrae ... Stutgardt, J. G. Zubrodt, 1675.

100 p. 12-1/2cm. [With Aengelen, Pieter von. Der verstandige gartner ... [1665?]].

R 90 Ae6 1665

M[ÜLLER], J[OHANN] G[EORG] fl. 1675

Deliciae hortenses. Das ist: blumen-artzney-küchen-und baum-gartens-lust, in zwey absonderliche theil verfasset. In dem ersten theil wird gelehret wie aufs schönste zu pflantzẽ. I. Ein blumen-garten ... II. Ein artzney-garten ... III. Ein kuchen-garten ... In dem andern theil. Ein baum-gärten ... Vor weniger zeit zusammen getragen, nun aber auf begehren aufs neue wider übersehen und mit sehr vielem, wie nachfolgende seite aussweiset, vermehret. Durch einen besondern liebhaber solches garten-gewächs. M.J.G.M. ... Stuttgart, J.G. Zubrod, 1676.

2 pts. in 1 v. front. 13-1/2cm.

R 90 M912

Agr 5-310

MÜLLER, JOHANN GEORG, fl. 1675.

J. G. Mullers Deliciae hortenses, oder Vollständige gartenlust, worinnen anleitung gegeben wird wie alle arten von blumen- arznei- küchen- und baumgewächsen u. zu erziehen und fortzubringen; auch was in jedem monath des jahrs in den gärten zu thun ist. Nebst einem anhang wie man mit nuzen bienen oder immen halten könne dessgleichen wie ein kern- und baumschule anzulegen und sowohl hochstammige als auch zwerg- und spalierbäume zu erziehen sind ... 9. verb. aufl. Stuttgart, J. B. Mezler, 1765.

2 pt. in 1 v. 17-1/2cm.

R 90 M 912 Ed. 9

Agr 28-1171

MÜLLER, JOHANN GEORG. fl. 1675.

..... Vollständiges gartenbuch worinn anleitung gegeben wird wie alle arten von blumen-, arznei-, küchen- und baumgewächsen rc. zu erziehen und fortzubringen auch was in jedem monat des jahrs in den gärten zu thun ist. Nebst einem anhang wie eine kern- und baumschule anzulegen und sowohl hochstämmige als auch zwerg- und spalierbäume zu erziehen sind rc. ... 11. verb. aufl. Stuttgart, J.B. Mezler, 1794.

2 p. l., 524, [16] p. 18cm.

R 90 M912V

Agr 21-506

MUNTING, ABRAHAM, 1626-1683.

Naauwkeurige beschryving der aardgewassen, waar in de veelerley aart en bijzondere eigenschappen der boomen, heesters, kruiden, bloemen, met haare vruchten, zaden, wortelen en bollen, neevens derzelve waare voortteeling, gelukkige aanwinning, en heylzaame geneeskrachten, na een veel-jarige oeffening en eigen ondervinding, in drie onderscheide boeken, naauwkeuriglijk beschreeven worden; door den heer Abraham Munting ... Nu eerst nieuwelijks uitgegeeven, en met meer dan 250 afbeeldingen, all naer 't leeven geteekend en knostiglyk in 't koper gesneden, verciert. Met noodige registers verrijkt. Leyden, P. vander Aa; [etc., etc.] 1696.

20 p. l., 930 col., [64] p. 243 pl. 40-1/2cm.

Added t.-p. engraved.

A new edition of his Waare oeffening der planten ... Amsterdam, 1672.

R folio 90 M92N

Agr 19-449

MUNTING, ABRAHAM, 1626-1683.

Waare oeffening der planten, waar in de rechte aart, natuire, en verborgene eigenschappen der boomen, heesteren, kruiden, ende bloemen, door een veeljarige onder-zoeking, zelfs gevonden; als meede op wat maniere zy, in onze neder- en hoogduitsche landen, gezaait, geplant, bewaart, ende, door het geheele jaar, geregeert moeten zijn, kenbaar gemaakt worden. Beschreeven door Abrahamus Munting ... Met 40. kopere plaaten van de raarste planten verciert. Amsterdam, J. Rieuwertsz, 1672.

37 p. l., 652, [38] p. 40 pl. 20-1/2cm.

Added t.-p., illus.

R 90 M92

Agr 19-450

NATI, PIETRO, b. 1625.

Petri Nati ... Florentina phytologica observatio de malo limonia citrata-aurantia Florentiae vulgo la bizzarria. Florentiae, typis H. de Naue, 1674.

4 p. l., 18 p. incl. pl. 27cm.

R 93 N212

Agr 28-625

Naturgeschichte aus den besten schriftstellern, mit Merianischen und neuen kupfern. Erster abschnitt der bäume ... Heilbronn, In der Ekebrechtische buchhandlung, 1783.

3 pl., l., 78 p. XIX pl. 33-1/2cm.

No more published.

R folio 93 N214

Agr 31-367

Nederlandsch bloemwerk. Door een gezelschap geleerden. Amsterdam, T. B. Elwe, 1794.

1 p. 1., ii, [2], 125, [6] p. LIII col. pl. 28-1/2cm.  
Illustrated t.-p.

R 96 N28

Agr 19-451

Der neu-ankommende holländische gärtner; oder, gründlicher und deutlicher unter-richt, wie die holländische blumenzwiebel, als tulipen, hyacinthen, narcissen, jon-quillien jrides, martagons, ranuncuľn, anemomen. In unserm Ober-Teutschland am sichersten zu pflantzen, zu warten und zu vermehren sind. Ein werk, so sich um desto mehr recommendirt, als darinnen dergleichen particularitäten und handgriffe vorkommen, welche vielleicht noch manchem gärtner bisshero unbekannt gewesen / viel-weniger in benen garten-büchern gefunden werden ... Nürnberg, J. G. Lochner, 1731.

216 p. front., plates. 14cm.

Pages [135]-216 have special t.-p.: Einfältige jedoch gründliche anweisung wie man die zwerg- und hochstämmige bäume pflantzen, beschneiden und versetzen solle; ingleichen wie pommerantzen- und citronen-bäume nach ihrer art am besten zu warten und fortzubringen sind. Ehemalen durch einen wohlbekannten gärtner am tag gegeben / nunmehr aber zum zweytenmal aufgelegt / und mit anmerkungen versehen / nebst einer zugabe: oranien bäume aus ihren blättern zu erziehen.

R 97 N392

Agr 31-262

Neue unterweisung zu dem blumen-bau / worinnen deutlich und kürztzlich gelehret wird / wie die blumen ... zu zeugen pflantzen und zu warten ... Nebst einem ver-zeichniss derer schönsten und raresten blumen / wie auch einem curieusen und nütz-lichen tractätlein von dem melonen-bau. Anietzo als ein zu Heinrich Hessens Garten-lust anderer theil / aus der französischen sprache in die hochteutsche übersetzt /und zu allgemeinen nutzen mitgetheilet. Leipzig, J. L. Gleditsch, 1705.

2 p. 1., 317, [5] p. front. 21-1/2cm. [With Hesse, Heinrich. Neue gartenlust. 1703]

This is a translation of a compilation, "Nouvelle instruction pour la culture des fleurs," at end of La Quintinie's "Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers et potagers (1697)"

"Neuer tractat von dem melonen-bau" is a translation of the French work, "Nouveau traité de la culture des melons," accredited to La Quintinie and published with his "Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers et potagers." (1697)

R 90 H46 1703

Agr 23-670

NICOL, WALTER.

The Scotch forcing and kitchen gardener; being a second edition with extensive additions, of the Scotch forcing gardener ... By Walter Nicol ... Edinburgh, Printed for the author, 1798.

1 p. 1., 9, [vii]-xii p., 1 l., 248 p. v fold. pl. 22cm.

R 90.13 N54

Agr 28-1272

Novveav traité des oeilleťs. La faćon la plus utile & facile de les bien cul-tiver, leurs noms, leurs couleurs, & leur beauté. Avec la liste des plus nouveaux. Par L.C.B.M. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1686.

2 p. 1., 162, [1] p. 15-1/2cm. [With [Morin, Pierre] Instruction facile ... Paris, 1674]

This work has been incorrectly attributed to Goube, author of a later work of the same title, published Cambray, 1769, which refers to the earlier book, but bears no resemblance to it. The author of the present treatise, represented by initials L.C.B.M. is unknown. Another issue appeared Paris, 1698.

R 93 M822B and R 96.517 N85

Agr 17-62

Revised

Nvova e cvriosa raccolta di piv vaghi fiori immitati dal natvrale in Parigi da i belii al presente dati in lvce. Roma, Da Matteo Greg. Rossi in Piazza navona, 1680.

12 pl. (incl. engr., illus. t.-p.) 33-1/2cm.

Appended: 3 plates signed "Ier. Wolff exc. Aug. Vin.", being copies inferior in execution of no. 2, 4, 10, of the preceding work.

R folio 96 N92

Agr 29-1072

NYLANDT, PETRUS.

Den ervaren huys-houder, of medicyn-winckel: zijnde het III. deel von het Vermakelyck landt-leven ... door P. Nyland ... Amsterdam, M. Doornick [1670]

88 p. illus. 20cm. [With Groen, Jan van der. Den nederlandtsen hovenier. Amsterdam, 1670]

"Den naerstigen byen-houder ..." p. [39-56]

"De verstandige kock ..." p. [57]-88

For deel I of this series see Groen, J. van der. Den nederlandtsen hovenier.

For deel II of this series see Nylandt, P. Die nieuwe verstandigen hovenier.

R 90 G89

Agr 13-1400

NYLANDT, PETRUS.

Die nieuwe verstandigen hovenier, over de twaelf maeden van't jaer. Zijnde het II. deel van het Vermakelyck landt-leven ... beschreven door P. Nyland. Amsterdam, M. Doornick, 1672.

4 p. l., 76, [4] p. illus. 20cm. [With Groen, Jan van der. Den nederlandtsen hovenier. Amsterdam, 1670]

For deel I of this series see Groen, J. van der. Den nederlandtsen hovenier. I.

For deel III of this series see Nylandt, P. Den ervaren huys-houder.

R 90 G89

Agr 13-1401

Ô-fu (Notes on cherry blossoms). [n.p., n.d.]

[47] col. plates

R 97.31 Of8

Oeffening en regte behandeling aangaande het bebouwen der moes-tuynen ... Uitgegeeven tot een 2, vervolg, of 2. deel van de Nieuwe en naauwkeurige neederlandse hovenier ... Den 3. druk, op nieuws vermeerderd met een register, der saaden van de moes-tuinery. s'Gravenhage, Ottho en Pieter van Thol, 1751.

114 p. 21cm.

R 91 Oe4

ÖKONOMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DES KANTONS BERN.

Traité des arbres fruitiers. Extrait des meilleurs auteurs. Par la Société oeconomique de Berne. Tr. de l'allemand & considérablement augm. par un membre de la dite Société ... Yverdon, 1768.

2 v. in 1. 16-1/2cm.

R 93 Ok5

Agr 12-869

OOSTEN, HENRIK VAN.

The Dutch gardener: or, The compleat florist, containing, the most successful method of cultivating all sorts of flowers; the planting, dressing, and pruning of all manner of fruit trees. Together with a particular account of the nursing of lemon and orange trees in northern climates. Written in Dutch by Henry van Oosten ... and made English. London, D. Midwinter and T. Leigh, 1703.

4 p. l., 291, [1] p. 2 pl. (incl. front.) 17cm.

R 90 Oo9D

Agr 30-1307

Revised

[OOSTEN, HENRIK VAN]

Le jardin de Hollande planté & garni de fleurs, de fruits, et d'orangeries; où l'on enseigne, comment on peut élever & cultiver toutes sortes de fleurs les plus curieuses ... Pareillement un traité exact & curieux; où l'on fait voir, comment on doit semer, planter, rendre fertiles, & multiplier toutes sortes d'arbres ... A quoi on a encore ajouté le nouveau jardin des hesperides dans les Pays-Bas, ou la culture & l'utilité des citronniers & des orangers, &c. Le tout après une longue expérience accommodé au climat de ces pays, mis au jour pour l'intérêt public, rev., cor., & augm. presque d'un tiers de nouvelles observations. Leide, J. du Vivier, 1714.

8 p. l., 392 p. plates. 15-1/2cm.

R 90 0o9J

Agr 20-1666

Revised

OOSTEN, HENRIK VAN.

De naauwkeurige bloemist of De nieuwe nederlandsche bloemhof, waarin onder-rigt wordt, hoe men alle soorten van bloemen, planten en boomen moet aankweken, onderhouden en vruchtbaar maken, benevens eene beschrijving om de boomen goed en wel te snoeien, ten einde dezelve goed vruchtbaar te houden, enz. enz. Alles door langdurige ondervinding bijeen versameld door H. van Oosten ... 7. vermeerderde druk ... Amsterdam, Bij W. Brave, junior [17--?]

6 p. l., 312, [2] p. front., 5 pl. 16cm.

R 90 0o9

Agr 15-1344

Revised

OOSTEN, HENRIK VAN.

Der Niederländische garten / bepflantzet mit blumen / obst und orangerien / worinnen gelehret wird / wie man allerhand arten der curiösten blumen-gewächse / als tulipen / negelcken / hyacinthen / narcissen / beerenohren / etc. solle auffbringen / vermehren / neue gewinnen / sie wohl und mit verstand sicher vor dem verderben bewahren. Imgleichen auch eine accurate abhandlung / wie man alle arten der bäume solle säen / pflanzen / fruchtbahr machen un fortpflantzen / auch die weise selbige recht und wol zu beschneiden / und also allezeit fruchtbahr zu halten. Hierzu kommen noch die neuen Niederländischen hesperides oder pflegung der limonien- und orangenbaume. Alles durch langwierige erfahrung eingerichtet nach dem climat dieser lands / und zum allgemeinen vorthail ausgegeben und übersehen / ja fast ein drittheil mit neuen anmerckungen vermehret durch Heinrich von Osten / ... Jetzo dem liebhaber zu nutzen aus dem holländischen ins hochteutsche übersetzt. Hannover und Wolffebüttel, G. Freytag, 1706.

7 p. l., 79, [9], 30, [2], 44, [2], 84 [2], 68, [2] p. front., plates. 17cm.

R 90 0o9N 1706

Agr 22-673

Revised

OOSTEN, HENRIK VAN.

Der Niederländische garten, bepflantzet mit blumen, obst und orangerien, vorinnen gelehrt wird, wie man allerhand arten der curiösten blumen-gewächse, als tulipen, nelken, hyacinthen, narcissen, beeren-ohren aufbringen, vermehren und sicher, vor dem verderben verwahren soll. Nebst einer abhandlung, wie man alle arten der bäume säen, pflanzen und fruchtbar machen, auch wie selbige recht zu beschneiden, und also allezeit fruchtbar zu halten sind. Hierzu kommen noch die neuen niederländischen hesperides, oder pflegung der limonien-und orange-bäume ... Hrsg. durch Heinrich von Osten ... Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt. 5 aufl. ... Leipzig, Bey F. Schneidern, 1791.

7 p. l., 79, [9], 30, [2], 44, [2], 84, [2], 68 p. front., 3 pl. 18cm.

R 90 0o 9N 1791

Agr 11-2341

Revised 2

PARKINSON, JOHN, 1567-1650.

Paradisi in sole paradisyv terrestriis. Or, A choise garden of all sorts of rarest flowers, with their nature, place of birth, time of flowring, names, and vertues to each plant, useful in physick, or admired for beauty. To which is annext a kitchin-garden furnished with all manner of herbs, roots, and fruits, for meat or sawce used with us. With the art of planting an orchard of all sorts of fruit-bearing trees and shrubs, shewing the nature of grafting, inoculating, and pruning of them. Together with the right ordering, planting and preserving of them, with their select vertues: all unmentioned in former herbals. Collected by John Parkinson ... The 2d impression much cor. and enl. London, Printed by R.N. and are to be sold by R. Thrale, 1656.

6 p. l., 612, [16] p. illus. 32-1/2cm.

Added t.-p., engraved.

R 90 P22 1656

7-17179

Parnassus hortensis oder Vollkommene garten-schul, bestehend in III. theil, I. Wie man citronen, chineseraepffel, oranien-myrrhis- und lorbeer-bäume mit leichter mühe ziehen und erhalten ... II. Die obst-bäume nach der lunation zu pflantzen, zu pfropffen, zu oculiren ... III. Der kraut und küchengarte, darinnen alles nach des monden-lauff und gestirnten zeichen, zu säen und zu pflantzen, richtig mitgetheilet, aus selbst erfahrungheit. Magdeburg, Gedruckt bey J. D. Mullern, 1714.

1 p. l., [2], 2-195, [11] p. 16-1/2cm. [With Pictorius, J.B. Der im blumen-, küchen-, artzney- und baumgarten gründluch-in-informirte gärtner. Nurnberg, 1714]

R 90 P58

Agr 16-987

Revised

PERIGLIS, ANGELUS DE.

Pervtilis et practicabilis tractatvs, de paleis et olivis, editvs olim per dominvm Angelvm de Periglis advocatim pervsinvm: cvm additionibvs et revisione domini Alexandri Ortyg, advocati ariminensis. Cvm privil. vt in litteris obtentis apparet. Arimini, per Erasmvm Virginevm brixiensem, 1550.

32 numb. l. 15cm.

Colophon: Impress. Arimini in officina Erasmi Virginei solertis bibliopolae. Anno Domini, M.D.L. Die XIX. Mense Avgvsti.

R 94.7 P41

Agr 26-1010

Pflantzbüchlein / von mancherley artiger lustgärten / nutzbar vnd seltzamen pfröpfung von allerhand bäumen / kräuten / blumen vnd fruchten / wilder vnd heymischer. Zum andernmal ersehen / vnnd mit nützlicher lehr / von auff vnd nidersteigen dess mons / zu glücklicher pflantzung nötig / gemehret. Franckfurt am Mayn, 2 p. l., 81, [1] p. illus. 15cm. 1587.

Colophon: Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn/durch Nicolaum Basseum / Illustrated t.-p.

Attributed to Johann Domnitzer or Domitzer.

R 93 P48

Agr 34-190

Pflantzbüchlin der lustgärten / mit wunnsamerzierde / artlicher / nutzbaren vnd seltzamen impffung / allerhand bäum / kreuter / blümen vnd fruchten / wilder und heymischer / künstlich. vnd lustig zü zurichten. Auch darbei eins haussuatters ordentliche arbeyt durch gantz jar auss. Auss Theophrasto / Plinio / Varrone. Franckfurt am Meyn, Getruckt bei C. Egenolffen [1546]

xlvi numb. l. 15-1/2cm.

Later edition of "Lustgärten und pflätzungen, mit wunnsamer zierd ... " (Strassburg, 1530)

R 90 L972 1546

Agr 31-264



PICCIOLI, GIUSEPPE.

La cultura de' fiori e degli ananassi senza stufa del Sig. Giuseppe Piccioli ... nuova ed., accresciuta e corretta dall'autore. Firenze, Preso A.G. Pagani e comp., 1797.

103, [1] p. 16-1/2cm.

R 96 P58

Agr 28-785

PICTORIUS, JOHANN BAPTIST.

Der im blumen-, küchen-, artzney- und baum-garten gründlich-informirte gärtner, wird in einem ganz neuen gartenbuch samt dreyen hierzu nöthigen registern, vorgestellet von Joh. Baptista Pictorio. Nürnberg, J. L. Buggel, 1714. [With this is bound: Parnassus hortensis oder Vollkommene garten-schul... Magdeburg, 1714]

14 p. l., 702, [40] p. front. 16-1/2cm.

R 90 P58

Agr 16-991

POITEAU, ANTOINE, 1766-1854.

Pomologie française. Recueil des plus beaux fruits cultivés en France. Ouvrage orné de magnifiques gravures avec un texte descriptif et usuel, rédigé par A. Poiteau ... Paris, Langlois et Leclercq, 1846.

4 v. plates (part col.) 41-1/2cm.

R folio 93.25 P75P

Agr 12-1087

Revised

POMOLOGISCHE VEREENIGING TE BOSKOOP.

De Nederlandsche boomgaard, beschreven en uitgegeven door het bestuur der Vereeniging tot regeling en verbetering van de vruchtsorten te Boskoop, met afbeeldingen naar de natuur, door S. Berghuis ... Van eene voorrede voorzien, door dr. H. C. van Hall ... Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1868.

2 v. col. fronts., col. plates. 32cm.

R folio 93.25 B65

Agr 17-670

POWELL, ANTHONY.

The royal gardener; or, Complete calendar of gardening for every month in the year ... Likewise, directions, founded on experiment, for sowing, planting, pruning ... By Anthony Powell ... London, Printed for the author, 1769.

1 p. l., 134 p. 17-1/2cm.

R 90 P874

Agr 30-311

The practical American gardener; exhibiting the time for every kind of work in the kitchen garden, fruit garden, orchard, nursery, shrubbery, pleasure ground, flower garden, hop yard, green house, hot house, and grape vines. For every month in the year. By an old gardener. Baltimore, F. Lucas, jr., 1819.

xii, [5]-424 p. 15cm.

R 90 P88

Agr 10-864

PRATJE, JOHANN HEINRICH, 1736-1789.

... Anleitung zur anlegung, wartung und erhaltung eines obstgartens. Aus eignen bemerkungen; in briefen. Nebst einem anhang vermischter ökonomischer abhandlungen. Mit 2 kupfern. Göttingen, J. C. Dieterich, 1782.

xxiv, 384 p. 2 fold. pl. 17cm.

R 93 P883

Agr 28-631

PRINCE, WILLIAM, 1766-1842.

A short treatise on horticulture: embracing descriptions of a great variety of fruit and ornamental trees and shrubs, grape vines, bulbous flowers, green-house trees and plants, &c. nearly all of which are at present comprised in the collection of the Linnaean botanic garden, at Flushing, near New-York. With directions for their culture, management, &c. By William Price ... New-York, Printed by T. and J. Swords, 1828.

ix, 196 p. 20cm.

R 90 P93

11-14076

PRINCE, WILLIAM, 1766-1842

A treatise on fruit and ornamental trees and plants, cultivated at the Linnaean botanic garden, Flushing, Long-Island, near New-York, William Prince, proprietor. New York, Printed by T. and J. Swords, 1820.

81 p. 16-1/2cm.

R 90 P93T

Agr 26-375

Quatre traictes vtils et délectables de l'agriculture ... Paris, C. l'Angelier, 1560.

8 p. l., 127 numb. l., 1 l. 19cm.

Photostat copy from original in New York society library.

Contents.-Traicté de la manière de planter, arracher, labourer, semer & émonder les arbres sauvages, bois hault & bois taillis.- Traicté de la manière d'enter, planter & nourrir arbres selon nostre climat: composé par maistre Gorgole de Corne & autres notables iardiniers.--Traicte de la manière de semer et faire pépinières de sauvaageaux, enter de toutes sortes d'arbres, & faire vergers: rédigé par escrit, par Frère Dany [i. e. David Brossard] - Traicté extraict par Nicolas dv Mesnil ... reigles d'enter & planter, & secretz de iardinier.

R 93 Q1

Agr 21-563

[RANDOLPH, JOHN] 1727-1784.

Randolph's culinary gardener, enlarged and adapted to the present state of our climate, by an experienced gardener, a native of Virginia. Richmond, Collins & co., 1826.

115 p. 14-1/2cm.

Additions signed: M.

R 91 R152

12-31304

RAPIN, RENÉ 1621-1687.

Renati Rapini ... Hortorum libri IV. Cum disputatione de cultura hortensi. Parisis, e Typographia regia, 1665.

13 p. l., 219 p. 25-1/2cm.

Added t.-p., engraved.

R 90 R18 1665

Agr 31-265

RAPIN, RENÉ, 1621-1687.

Renati Rapini ... Hortorum lib. IV. Cum disputatione de cultura hortensi. Ioan. Meursii fil. Arboretum sacrum. Angeli Politiani Rusticus. Adhaec Lipsii leges hortenses, & Lazari Bonamici carmen de vita rustica. Ultrajecti, apud J. Ribbium, 1672.

12 p. l., 166, [16], 82, [4], 127, [3], 31, [1] p. 16cm.

Added t.-p. engraved.

R 90 R18 1672

Agr 10-1684

RAPIN, RENÉ, 1621-1687.

Hortorum libri IX, et Cultura hortenis. Hortorum historiam addidit Gabriel Brotier. Parisiis, Barbou, 1780.

319 p. 16-1/2cm.

R 90 R18 1780

REA, JOHN, d. 1681.

Flora: seu, De florum cultura. Or, A complete florilege, furnished with all requisites belonging to a florist. In III. books. By John Rea, gent, London, Printed by J. G. for R. Marriot, 1665.

13 p. 1., 239. [3] p. pl. 31cm.

Added t.-p., illus: Flora, Ceres & Pomona, by John Rea.

Ceres and Pomona each have separate t.-p. Title-page for Ceres not included in paging.

R 90 R222

Agr 20-1083

REID, JOHN.

The Scots gard'ner, in two parts ... Appendix shewing how to use the fruits of the garden: whereunto is annexed the Gard'ners kalendar. Published for the climate of Scotland. By John Reid ... Edinburgh, Printed by D. Lindsey, and his partners, 1683.

6 p. 1., 125, 14 p. plans, diagrs. 19cm.

Page 46 erroneously numbered 35; p. 94-95 numbered 90-91; p. 98-99 numbered 94-95.

"The Gard'ners kalendar": 14 p. at end.

90 R272 1683

Agr 25-1095

REID, JOHN.

The Scots gard'ner, in two parts ... with an appendix, shewing how to use the fruits of the garden. Whereunto is annexed the Gard'ners calendar. Published for the climate of Scotland. By John Reid ... 2d ed., cor., with additions. Edinburgh, Printed by J. Moncur, 1721.

5 p. 1., 124 (i. e. 214) p., 1 l., 54, 24 p. plates diagrs. 19cm.

Page 193 erroneously numbered 179; p. 205-209 numbered 105-109; p. 214 numbered 124.

"The florists vade-mecum": 24 p. at end.

R 90 R272

Agr 20-1310

REID, JOHN.

The Scots gardiner for the climate of Scotland, in three parts ... Together with The gardiner's kalendar, The florists's vade-mecum, The practical bee-master, Observations on the weather, and the Earl of Haddington's Treatise on forest-trees. Written originally by John Reid ... and now carefully corrected, with alterations and additions, by an eminent hand. Edinburgh, Printed for J. Reid, 1756.

2 p. 1., [xi]-xii, 208 p. plates, diagr. 16-1/2cm.

R 90 R272 1756

Agr 27-191

REID, JOHN.

The Scots gardener for the climate of Scotland, in three parts ... Together with The gardener's kalendar, The florist's vade-mecum, The practical bee-master, Observations on the weather, and the Earl of Raddington's Treatise on forest-trees. Written originally by John Reid ... and now carefully corrected, with alterations and additions, by an eminent hand. Edinburgh, Printed for J. Reid, 1766.

1 p. 1., ii, viii (i. e. ii), [2], 208, 48, viii, 40 p. 3 pl., diagr. 16cm.

R 90 R272

Agr 19-460

RENDELIA, PROSPERO.

Tractatus de vinea, vindemia, et vino. Prospero Rendella ... autore. In quo quae ad vineae tutelam & culturam, vindemiae opus, vinitoris documenta pertinent; ac plures quaestiones, & leges, animaduertuntur, & dilucide explicantur. Nec non vini genera plurima, ac de vini commercia, & vsu solerti cura proponuntur. Omnibus tam iusdicentibus, quam in foro versantibus, ac etiam agriculturae incumbentibus apprime utilis, & necessarius... Venetiis, apud Iuntas, 1629.

14 p. l., 98 p. 32cm.

R 95 R29

Agr 12-1425

RENDU, VICTOR, 1809-1877.

Ampélographie française comprenant la statistique, la description des meilleurs cépages, l'analyse chimique du sol et les procédés de culture et de principaux vignobles de la France, par Victor Rendu ... Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de M. le ministre de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics ... Paris, V. Masson, 1857.

3 p. l., (3)-160, (2) p. map. and atlas. 49-1/2cm.

R folio 95.1 R29A 1857  
text & atlas

Agr 16-185

RENDU, VICTOR, 1809-1877.

Ampélographie française. Description des principaux cépages, des procédés de culture et de vinification usités dans les meilleurs crus de France; par Vor Rendu ... Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de M. le ministre de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics. Paris, Madame V<sup>ve</sup> Bouchard-Huzard, 1854.

3 p. l., ii, [2] p., 35 numb. l., 160 p. and atlas. 57-1/2cm.

R folio 95.1 R29A 1854  
text & atlas

Agr 16-186

REYMONDIN,

L'art du vigneron. Pour servir de direction aux propriétaires de vignes. Par le citoyen Reymondin ... Lausanne, L'auteur, 1798.

xxiv, 405, [1] p. 16cm.

R 95 R33

Agr 29-1162

REYNTKENS, J B,

Den sorghvuldighen hovenier ende de oprechte practycke om blommen te zaeyen, planten, ende gouverneren naer de conste ende daghelijcksche hofbauwinghe eer-tijds in het licht uyt-ghegheven door Heer J. B. Reyntkens ... Van alles op een nieuw oversien, ende vermeerderd met den nederlantschen Hesperides. Dat is oeffeningh en ghebruyck vande limoen en oranieboomen naer den aert ende climaet der Nederlanden. Door eenen grooten-ende curieusen lief-hebber der selve, nu hier eerst in het licht uyt-ghegheven. Den tweeden druck. Ghendt, H. Saetreuver, 1695.

4 p. l., 116, [7] p. illus.

"Het tweede boeck ghenamt de nieuwe practycke om alle boomen te zaeyen ende te gouverneren ... door Heer J. B. Reyntkens" (p. [79]-116) has special t.-p. with date 1694.

R 90 R33

Agr 13-1406

RHAGOR, DANIEL.

Erneueter Ragorischer baum- und obstgarten. Auff vielfaltiges anhalten vnd begehren, von neuem übersehen, kurtzer zusammen gefasset auss langwieriger selbs erfahrungheit vermehrt, vnd also dem liebhaber dess baumwesens zu gutem intruck gegeben, sampt einer zu endt angehenkten wider-holung der gantzen matery, kurtz vnd verstendlich in teutsche reimen abgefasst. Von dess authoris zweyer töchtersöhnen ... Basel, Getrukt bey J. H. Meyer, 1676.

[217] p. 13-1/2cm.

Added t.-p. illustrated

RHAGOR, DANIEL.

Pflantz- gart darinn grundtlicher bericht zu finden, welcher gestalten 1. obs-  
gärten, 2. kraut- garten, 3. wein- gärten. Mit lust und nutz anzustellen, zu bawen,  
und zu erhalten. Sampt zu end eines jeden capitels beygefügtter verteutschung der  
fürnembsten, zu demselbigen dienstlicher lateinischer und französischer wörteren ...  
Auctore Daniele Rhagorio .. Bern, Bey G. Sonnleitner, 1650.

12 p. p., 238, 159, 139, 115 p. 16-1/2cm.

R 90 R34

Agr 12-1599

RICHTER, CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH.

Phisicalischer tractat von der raren conzenille / in welchem nicht allein derosel-  
ben beschaffenheit und natur untersucht / auch die davon unrecht gehegte meynungen  
widerleget worden / sondern auch viel merckwürdige sachen / ihren namen / vaterland /  
wie auch das gewächse / worauf sie befindlich / ferner / wie sie gewartet und gesam-  
let wird / und endlich den unterschied und nutzen derselben betreffend / nebst andern  
curieusen dingen enthalten sind / zuerst in lateinischer sprache hrsg. von Christoph  
Friedrich Richtern / L. M. jetzo aber auf vieles ansuchen guter freunde ins teutsche  
über-setzet. Leipzig / Zu finden bey Christian Emmerichen / 1703.

1 p. l., 72 p. fold. front. 17cm. [With Oosten Hendryck van. Der Niederlandische  
garten. Hannover und Wolffebüttel, 1706]

R 90 Oo9N 1706

Agr 22-682

RIEDEL, JOHANN CHRISTOPH.

Johann Christoph Reidels verbessertes und vermehrtes Garten lexicon benebst einem  
nützlichen garten kalender ... Nordhausen, C. G. Gross, 1769.

11 p. l., 994 p. front., plan. 18-1/2cm.

R 90 R44

Agr 30-111

RISSO, ANTOINE, 1777-1845.

Histoire et culture des orangers, par A. Risso et A. Poiteau. Nouvelle éd.,  
entièrement rev. et augm. d'un chapitre nouveau sur la culture dans le midi de  
l'Europe et en Algérie par m. A. Du Breuil ... Ouvrage orné de 110 planches en couleur  
et de 30 figures dans le texte. Paris, H. Plon & c., 1872.

2 p. l., 228 p. illus., 109 (i. e. 110) col. pl. 35-1/2cm.

R folio 93.331 R49 1872

Agr 12-1100  
Revised

RISSO, ANTOINE, 1777-1845.

Histoire naturelle des orangers, par A. Risso ... et A. Poiteau ... Ouvrage orné  
de 109 figures peintes d'après nature ... Paris, Audot, 1818-22.

3 p. l., [3]-280 p. 109 col. pl. 34-1/2cm.

R folio 93.331 R49 1818-22

Agr 12-1101  
Revised

ROBERT, NICOLAS, 1614-1684.

Variae ac multiformes florum species expressae ad viuum et aeneis tabulis incisae  
auctore N. Robert. [Rome] aeditae a Io. Iacobo de Rubeis Romae, 1665.

[30] pl. 30cm.

Engraved t.-p.

R 97 R542

Agr 25-1101  
rev.

RODER, PHILIPP JACOB.

Lehrbegriff der baumzucht und deren veredlungsarten für liebhaber und landleute.  
Hrsg. von Philipp Jacob Roder ... Coburg, R. A. W. Ahl, 1796.

2 p. l., 116 p. fold. pl. 18cm.

R 93 R61

Agr 21-773

RODIGAS, EMILE, 1831-1902.

Une visite à l'établissement de l'horticulture internationale (Linden) au Parc Léopold, à Bruxelles. Par Emile Rodigas ... Gand, Impr. E. Vanderhaeghen [18-]

16 p. plates (part col.) 37cm.

R 96 R61

Agr 15-984

ROHR, JULIUS BERNHARD VON, 1688- 1742.

Viticultura Germaniae oeconomica, oder Hausswirthliche auf Teutschland gerichtete nachricht von dem weinbau, darinnen von den weinbergen, weinstöcken, dem most und wein, und andern damit verwandten materien, practische regeln und brauchbare oeconomische lehrsätze mit untermischten anmerckungen aus der natur-wissenschaft vorgetragen werden ... ausgefertigt von Julio Bernhard von Rohr. Leipzig, Bey J. F. Brauns sel. erben, 1730.

8 p. l., 417, [4] p. 18cm.

In two parts, each of which has special t.-p.

R 95R63

Agr 12-1572

ROJAS CLEMENTE Y RUBIO, SIMON DE, 1777- 1827.

Ensayo sobre las variedades de la vid comun que vegetan en Andalucía, con un índice etimológico y tres listas de plantas en que se caracterizan varias especies nuevas, por don Simon de Roxas Clemente y Rubio ... De orden superior. Madrid, En la imprenta de Villalpando, 1807.

2 p. l., xviii, 324 p., 1 l. incl. fold. tables. 2 pl. (1 col.) 26cm.

R 95.1 C59 1807

Agr 16- 187

ROJAS CLEMENTE Y RUBIO, SIMON DE, 1777- 1827.

Ensayo sobre las variedades de la vid comun que vegetan en Andalucía, por don Simon de Rojas Clemente y Rubio. Edición ilustrada hecha de real orden, en honora del autor y en memoria de la primera Exposición Vinícola nacional celebrada en España siendo ministro de fomento el excelentísimo señor conde de Toreno y director general de agricultura, industria y comercio el excelentísimo señor don José de Cardenas. Madrid, Impr. estereot. Perojo, 1879.

xxv, ix, 149 p. front. (port.) 39 pl. (38 col.) facsims. 55cm.

Contents.-Prólogo.-Biografía - Noticias bibliográficas.- Notas y documentos.- Ensayo ... con un índice etimológico, por don Simon de Roxas Clemente y Rubio.- Memoria sobre el cultivo de la vid en Sanlucar de Barrameda y Xerez de la Frontera, por don Esteban Boutelou.- Apéndice á esta memoria. Idea de la práctica eonológica de Sanlucar de Barrameda ó del método que allí se sigue en la fabricación de los vinos y algunas observaciones sobre la destilación de los aguardientes.

R folio 95.1 C59 1879

8-12655

[ROLL, TIMOTHEUS VON]

Newes blumen-büchlein. Angebend die manier / wie alle blumen ins gemein / und jede insonderheit / natürlich müsse gepflantzt werden / was jeder deren saamen / wurtze / zwibel vor erden / wasser / lufft sonnen / zeit und zeichen zu säen und versetzen erfordere. So dann die handgriff / alle / sonderlich die nägelein-blumen / grösser und gefüllt / zumachen. Nit weniger auch ihnen die farben zugeben. Mit mehrerem kraut- und zwey-garten anhang geoffenbahret. Durch einen liebhaber der garten-recreation. Costantz, J. C. Breni, 1669.

190, [8] p., 1 l. front., illus. 13-1/2cm.

Authority for author's name: Haller, A. Bibl. bot.

R 96R642 1669

Agr 29-1086

ROLL, TIMOTHEUS VON.

Pl. R. P. Timothei a Roll, Capuci, Neues blumen-büchlin; in welchem enthalten die weise, wie die blumen ins gemein, und jede absonderlich solle gepflanzt werden; und was dero samen, wurzel, zwibel und pflanzlinge vor erde, wasser, luft, sonne, zeit und zeichen zu säen und zu versezen erfordere; wie auch die hand-griffe alle nägeln und übrige blumen grösser gefüllt, und mit andern schönen farben zu machen: samt einem kraut- und zweig-garten anhang. In disem widerholten druk von unzehlichen fehlern befrejet. [Zug? 1687]

5 p. l., 182 p. 13-1/2cm.

R 96 R642

Agr 20-2003

[RÖMER, JOHANN JAKOB] 1763-1819.

Garten der flora, oder Beschreibung und abbildung verschiedener pflanzen für liebhaber der schönen garten-kunst. Nebst einer kurzen praktischen anweisung zu derselben wartung. l. [-4] hft. Winterthur, H. Steiner und comp., 1791 [-94]

96 p. 20 col. pl. 21-1/2cm.

Title-page for l. hft. only

R 96 R66

Agr 8-327

RUENEUEVE, ANGRAN DE.

Observations sur l'agriculture et le jardinage, pour servir d'instruction à ceux qui désireront s'y rendre habiles. Par M. Angran de Rueneuve ... Paris, C. Prudhomme, 1712.

2 v. 17cm.

R 90 R83

Agr 29-1351

RUTTER, JOHN.

Modern Eden; or, The gardener's universal guide: Containing plain and familiar instructions, for performing every branch of gardening, whether relating to ornament or utility. In which are laid down the best methods at large for raising all the products of the kitchen and flower-garden, and the training, pruning, and entire management of fruit-trees. The whole founded on experience, according to the methods of the best gardeners of the present time. With many useful and curious experiments, which have been repeatedly practised and proved, not only by gardeners, but the virtuosi in general. By John Rutter ... and Daniel Carter ... London, Printed for J. Cooke, 1767.

xiv, 402 p. 21cm.

R 90 R93

Agr 16-994

SAGRA, RAMON DE LA, 1798-1871.

Memorias para servir de introducción a la horticultura cubana. Por d. Ramon de la Sagra ... Nueva York, Lanuza, Mendia y c., 1827.

viii, 24 p. 23cm.

R 90 Sal

Agr 7-1881

[SAINT-ESTIENNE, CLAUDE]

Nouvelle instrvction povr connoistre les bons frvits, selon les mois de l'année. Avec une méthode facile pour la connoissance des arbres fruitiers, & la façon de les cultiver. Par le R. P. dom C.S.E. ... Paris, C. de Sercy, 1670.

4 p. l., 218 p. 14cm.

R 93 Sa22

Agr 29-519

SCHABOL, JEAN ROGER, 1691-1768.

Dictionnaire pour la théorie et la pratique du jardinage, et de l'agriculture, par principes, et démontrées d'après la physique des végétaux. Par m. l'abbé Roger Schabol ... Paris, Debure père, 1767,

lxxxviii, 528 p. illus. 17cm.

R 90 Sch1D

Agr 25-371

SCHABOL, JEAN ROGER, 1691-1768.

Dictionnaire pour la théorie et la pratique du jardinage et de l'agriculture, par principes, et démontrées d'après la physique des végétaux. Par m. l'abbé Roger Schabol ... Paris, Debure pere, 1770.

lxxx, 528 p. illus. 16-1/2cm.

R 90 SchlD

Agr 8-329

SCHABOL, JEAN ROGER, 1691-1768.

La pratique de jardinage. Par m. l'abbé Roger Schabol, ouvrage rédigé après sa mort sur ses mémoires, par m. D\*\*\* Paris, Debure père, 1770.

2 v. front., XVIII pl. (1 fold.) 17-1/2cm.

Paged continuously: v. 1: 3 p. l., iii-xx, [4], 384 p.; v. 2: 2 p. l., 385-693 p.

R 90 Sch 1

Agr 8-330

SCHABOL, JEAN ROGER, 1691-1768.

La pratique du jardinage, par m. l'abbé Roger Schabol, ouvrage rédigé après sa mort sur ses mémoires, par m. D\*\*\*. Nouv. éd., rev., cor., augm. & ornée de figures en taille douce ... Paris, Frères Debure, 1782.

2 v. front. (v. 1) 15 fold. pl. 17-1/2cm.

R 90 Schl 1782

Agr 24-444

SCHABOL, JEAN ROGER, 1691-1768.

La théorie du jardinage, par m. l'abbé Roger Schabol, ouvrage rédigé après sa mort sur ses mémoires, par m. D\*\*\*. Paris, Debure, père, 1771.

xviii, [6], 408 p. 17-1/2cm.

R 90 SchlT

Agr 9-730

SCHABOL, JEAN ROGER, 1691-1768.

La théorie du jardinage, par m. l'abbé Roger Schabol ouvrage rédigé après sa mort sur ses mémoires, par m. D\*\*\*. Nouv. éd., rev., cor., augm., & ornée de figures en taille douce ... Paris, Frères Debure, 1774.

2 p. l., [iii]-xliv, 558 p., 1 l. front. (port.) v fold. pl. 17-1/2cm.

R 90 SchlT 1774

Agr 25-1476

SCHABOL, JEAN ROGER, 1691-1768.

La théorie du jardinage, par m. l'abbé Roger Schabol, ouvrage rédigé après sa mort sur ses mémoires, par m. D\*\*\*. Nouv. éd., rev., cor., augm. ... Paris, Debure l'aîné, 1785.

3 p. l., [iii]-xliv, 558 p., 1 l. v fold. pl. 17cm.

R 90 SchlT

Agr 25-372

[SCHENCK, A. A.]

[Descriptions of apples. n.p., 19--?]

2016 p. illus. 24cm.

Manuscript.

R 93.31 Sch2

SCHMAHLING, LUDWIG CHRISTOPH, 1725-1804.

L. C. Schmahlings ... Aesthetik der blumen. Leipzig, Im Philantropischen verlag, 1786.

lxvi, 254, [2] p. 16-1/2cm.

R 96 Sch4

Agr 28-1296 rev



SCHOCHERT, FRIEDRICH DANIEL.

Der gärtner aus erfahrung, oder, Immerwährender gartenunterricht, in welchem durch alle zwölf monate auf alle jahre deutlich gezeiget wird, wie man mit blumen, gewächsen einigen officinellen kräutern, orangerie, gartengewächsen, weinstocken und bäumen verfahren soll, auch alle gewächse mit ihrer benennung angegeben sing, und ihre kultur beschrieben ist. Und endlich, wie man an den rosen und lavkoien, auch einigen andern gewächsen und stauden, frühe blumen erlangen kann, von Friedrich Daniel Schochert.

2. verm. und verb. aufl. Altona und Leipzig, J. H. Kaven, 1797.

140 (i. e. 240) p. 18cm.

Page 240 incorrectly numbered 140.

R 90 Scho Ed. 2

Agr 22-292

SCHROEDER, JOHN FREDERICK, 1800-1857.

The intellectual and moral resources of horticulture. An anniversary discourse, pronounced before the New York horticultural society, at the annual celebration, August 26, 1828. By John Frederick Schroeder ... New York (E. Conrad, printer) 1828.

40 p. 22cm.

Published at the request of the society.

R 90.53 Sch 7

11-16029

SCHWÄNDER, JOHANN GEORG.

Der sorgfältige haushalter / oder gründliche anleitung zum garten- baw / nach den zwölf monaten des jahrs eingerichtet sambt einem anhang von kochen / condiren und destilliren, nebenst dazu gehörigen figuren. Von einem liebhaber der gärten mit fleiss zusammen getragen / und heraus gegeben auff kosten. Osnabruck, J. G. Schwanders, 1674.

4 p. l., 220, [7] p. illus. 19-1/2cm.

Page 219 incorrectly numbered 119.

Preface signed: Johann Georg Schwänder.

R 90 Sch 8

Agr 28-823

[SCHWÄNDER, JOHANN GEORG]

Der vermehrte und viel verbesserte sorgfältige haushalter; oder, Gründliche anleitung zum garten-baw / nach den zwölf monaten dess jahrs eingerichtet / nebst dazu gehörigen figuren / samt einem anhang von kochen / condiren und destilliren; mit fleiss zusammen getragen / mit einem dreyfachen register vermehrt / abermahlen herauss gegeben / und zu finden. Osnabrück, J. G. Schwänder, 1678.

2 p. l., 230, [10], 79, [5] p. illus., plans. 20cm.

Supposed to have been first published in 1674, with title: Der sorgfältige haushalter; a pirated edition (1677?) was issued as the "Schauplatz" of J. J. Agricola.

R 90 Sch8 1678

Agr 31-269

SCHWIMMER, JOHANN MICHAEL.

M. Jo. Mich. Schwimmers Deliciae physico-hortenses, oder, Physicalische garten-lust, darinnen aufrichtigeröffnete kunst-griffe, zu nutzbarer und ergetzender baum-zucht, durch gründlich-erörterte haupt- und neben-fragen, denen garten-liebhabern und hauss-vätern, zu lust und nutz, auf verlangen, gewiesen, sammit gehörigen registern. Erffurth, J. C. Stösseln, 1701-02.

2 v. in 1. fronts. 19cm.

R 90 Sch9

Agr 10-343

SEN TSUDA, TOKYO, JAPAN. GARDEN

[Sample of Mulberry] [18-]

272 p. (Tokyo, 18 - )

In Japanese 26x38

R folio 93.39 Se5

SHARROCK, ROBERT, 1630-1684.

The history of the propagation & improvement of vegetables by the concurrence of arts and nature ... Written according to observations made from experience and practice. The 2d ed. much enl. By Robert Sharrock ... Oxford, Printed by W. Hall, for R. Davis, 1672.

8 p. l., 255 p., 1 l. pl. 16cm.

R 90 Sh22 Ed. 2

Agr 25-1105

Revised

SIEBECK, RUDOLPH, 1812-1878.

Guide pratique du jardinier-paysagiste à l'usage des propriétaires, amateurs, architectes, ingénieurs, jardiniers, etc. ... Par R. Siebeck ... Tr. de l'allemand par J. Rothschild; rev. et précédée d'une introduction générale par Charles Naudin ... (3. ed.) Paris, J. Rothschild, 1870.

2 v. in 1. 18-1/2cm. and atlas of 28 col. plans (4 fold.) 49-1/2cm.

Contents.- I. ptie. Theorie: L'art du jardinier-paysagiste. - II. ptie.

Pratique: Plans de 25 parcs et jardins paysagers.

R 98 Si2

Agr 17-1219

SIEUVE, LAZARE.

Mémoire et journal d'observations et d'expériences sur les moyens de garantir les olives de la piquure des insectes. Nouvelle méthode pour en extraire une huile plus abondante & plus fine, par l'invention d'un moulin domestique, avec la manière de la garantir de toute rancissure ... Présenté à l'Académie des sciences de Paris, le 21 janvier 1769, par M. Sieuve ... Paris, Impr. de M. Lambert, 1769.

2 p. l., 126, [2] p. III. fold. pl. 20cm.

R 94.7 Si1

16-18267

SONDERINI, GIOVANNI VITTORE, 1527?-1597?

Della cultura degli orti e giardini trattato di Giovanvettorio Soderini, ora per la prima volta pub. Firenze, Stamperia del Giglio, 1814.

viii, 334 p. 26cm.

Title vignette (device of the Accademia della Crusca)

Edited by G. Sarchiani.

R 90 Sol

18-11645

SOMMER, JOHANN MICHAEL, d. 1794.

Johann Michael Sommers ... Anleitung ausländische weinstöcke in Wirtemberg und andern gegenden Teutschlands vortheilhaft zu pflanzen, und ganze weinberge davon mit nutzen anzulegen. Samt einem verzeichnis auserlesener fremden sorten von weinstöcken, welche dereselbe in seinem eigenen weinberge gepflanzt hat; und einer tabelle derjenigen reben und stöcke, die bey ihm um bey-gesezten preiss zu haben sind. 3., sehr verm. Aufl. Stuttgart, J. B. Mezler, 1791.

1 p. l., 102 p. 19cm.

R 95 S05 Ed. 3

Agr 22-294

SPEECHLY, WILLIAM, 1733?-1819.

A treatise on the culture of the pineapple and the management of the hot-house. Together with a description of every species of insect that infest hot-houses, with effectual methods of destroying them. By William Speechly ... York [Eng.] Printed by A. Ward, 1779.

xvii, 186 p., 1 l. pl. fold. plan. 22-1/2cm.

Plate accompanied by leaf of descriptive letterpress.

R 93 Sp3

Agr 11-1651

SPEECHLY, WILLIAM, fl. 1729-

A treatise on the culture of the vine, exhibiting new and advantageous methods of propagating, cultivating, and training that plant, so as to render it abundantly fruitful. Together with new hints on the formation of vineyards in England. By William Speechly ... York, Printed for the author, by G. Peacock, 1790.

vi, [4], [vii]-xvi, 224 p. v pl. (3 fold.) 27-1/2cm.

Plates I-II accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.

R 95 Sp3

Agr 30-601

SPEECHLY, WILLIAM, 1733?-1819.

A treatise on the culture of the pine apple and the management of the hot-house. Together with a description of every species of insect that infest hot-houses, with effectual methods of destroying them. The 2d ed., with additions. By William Speechly. York [Eng.] Printed for the author at Welbeck by G. Peacock [etc., etc.] 1796.

xvi, 211 p. VI pl. (part fold. incl. plans) 24-1/2cm.

Plates II-IV, VI each accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress.

R 93 Sp3 Ed. 2

Agr 26-845

SPEECHLY, WILLIAM, 1733?-1819.

A treatise on the culture of the vine, exhibiting new and advantageous methods of propagating, cultivating, and training that plant, so as to render it abundantly fruitful together with new hints on the formation of vineyards in England. The 2d ed. with additions. By William Speechly. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme [1805]

1 p. 1., XV, 300, [24] p. VI fold. pl. 24cm.

R 95 Sp3 Ed. 2

Agr 20-178

Revised 2

SPEECHLY, WILLIAM, 1776-1821.

Treatise on the culture of the vine; with new hints on the formation of vineyards in England. A treatise on the culture of the pine apple, and the management of the hot-house. By William Speechly. 3d ed. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1821.

2 p. 1., (3)-363, (2) p. 11 pl. (part fold.) 21-1/2cm.

Imperfect: pl. v of 2d treatise wanting.

Added t.-p.: A treatise on the culture of the vine: with new hints on the formation of vineyards in England. A treatise on the culture of the pine apple, and management of the hot-house.

R 95 Sp3 Ed. 3

11-31283

SPRENGER, BALTHASAR, 1724-1791.

... Praxis des weinbaues überhaupt, besonders aber in Schwaben, am Necker, an der Rems und Enz: für weingärtner und andere weinbergsliebhaber beschrieben, aus gründen hergeleitet, und mit practischen anmerkungen erläutert ... Stuttgart, J. B. Mezler, 1778.

xxxviii, 560 p., 1 l. x pl. 18cm.

R 95 Sp3

Agr 21-521

SQUIBB, ROBERT.

Gardener's calendar for North-Carolina, South-Carolina and Georgia. By Robert Squibb. With amendments and additions. Charleston, Printed and sold by W. P. Young, 1813.

viii, [3]-162 p. 17-1/2cm.

R 90 Sq4

STEELE, RICHARD.

An essay upon gardening; containing a catalogue of exotic plants for the stoves and green-house of the British gardens; the best method of planting the hot-house vines; with directions for obtaining and preparing proper earths and compositions, to preserve tender exotics; observations, on the history of gardening; and a contrast of the ancient with the modern taste. 1793.

159, 102 p.

R 96.05 St3

STERBEECK, FRANCES VON.

Citricultura aft regeringhe der uythemsche boomen te weten Oranien, Citroenen, Limoenen, Gronaten, Laurieren en andere-Antwerpen. Joseph Jacops, 1682.

296 p. 21cm.

R 93 St4

STENGEL, KARL.

R. P. D. Caroli Stengelii ... Hortorvm, florvm, et arborvm historia in II. tomos distributa. Editio altera auctior. Avgvstae Vindel, typis A. Apergeri, 1650.

2 v. in 1. 13cm.

Colophon: Avgvstae Vindelicorum, typis Andreae Apergeri, 1647.

R 90 St42

Agr 28-638

STEVENSON, HENRY.

The gentleman gard'ner instructed in sowing, planting, pruning & graffing, seeds, plants, flowers and trees; also in the management of bees. To which is added, The gard'ner's kalendar shewing the particular work to be done every month in the kitchen-garden, flower-garden, and orchard. By the Rev. Mr. Stevenson ... The 3d ed., with many additions. London, Printed for S. Austen, 1748.

1 p. l., ix, [1], 312 p. 17cm.

R 90 St4

Agr 23-1468

STOIXNER, LADISLAUS VON.

Ladislauß reichsedlen von Stoixner ... Practisch- ökonomische abhandlungen von wald- und fruchtbäumen auch einigen staudengewächsen und dem weinstock. Nürnberg, J. A. Stein, 1789.

6 p. l., 370, [10] p. 18cm.

R 93 St6

Agr 22-296

STROMER VON REICHENBACH, WOLFE ALBRECHT.

Die edle garten-wissenschaft / aus Petri Laurembergii rostochiensis horticultura. & Apparatu plantarum. Susammen gelesen / mit andern garten-autoribus, und edlen liebhabern derselben / conferirt und nach eigner erfahrung auf nürnbergische und fränckische gewohnheit / lufft / und himmel / eingerichtet. Jedoch dass man sich derselben auch aller orten in Teutschland bedienen kan. Von W. A. S. V. R. Nürnberg / In verlegung / und J. F. Endtern / 1671.

8 p. l., 5-340, [9] p. 9 pl. (3 fold.) 16cm.

Added t.-p., illustrated: ... Horticultura Laurembergiana ...

"Das andere buch der edlen garten-wissenschaft ...": p. [187]-340.

R 90 St82

Agr 29-454

Revised

[SWITZER, STEPHEN] 1682?-1745.

A compendious, but more particular method, than has ever yet been published, for the raising Italian brocoli, Spanish cardoon, celeriac, fenochi, and other foreign kitchen vegetables; so as to make them dishes more generally used than hitherto they have been. As also a more authentick account of the la lucerne, St. Foyne, clover, and other grass seeds, for the improvement of land, than is at present to be found in any books of husbandry, or gardening ... To which is added, the new, but very useful method of burning of clay, for the improvement of land ... As also,

an appendix, wherein is contained a further and full account of the la lucerne ... By S. S. author of the Practical fruit and kitchen gardener, &c. ... London, Printed by S. A. and sold by T. Astley [etc., 172-?]

xvi, 46 p. 19-1/2cm.

R 91.4 Sw3

Agr 23-119

SWITZER, STEPHEN, 1682?-1745.

A compendious method for the raising of the Italian brocoli, Spanish cardoon, celeriac, finochi and other foreign kitchen-vegetables. As also an account of the lucerne. St. Foyne, clover, and other grass-seeds. With the method of burning of clay, for the improvement of land. The 6th ed. To which is added. A dissertation on the Cythisus of the ancients, a plant which may be succesfully made use of for the improvement of the most dry, barren land. Also an account of the great profits which arise from sowing the lucerne and burning of clay. By Stephen Switzer ... London, Printed for T. Astley, 1735.

viii, 62 p., 1 l., [v]-xxii, 38, [37]-79 p. illus., fold. pl. 20cm.

"A dissertation on the true Cythisus ... 2d ed." has special t.-p.

"A catalogues of seeds ...": p. 53-79.

R 91.4 Sw6

Agr 7-1898

Revised

SWITZER, STEPHEN, 1682?-1745.

The nobleman, gentleman, and gardener's recreation: or, An introduction to gardening, planting, agriculture, and the other business and pleasure of a country life. By Stephen Switzer ... London, B. Barker and C. King, 1715.

4 p. l., xxxiv, 266, [16] p. 20-1/2cm.

Reissued in 1718 and again in 1742, with the addition of two further volumes as "Ichnographia rustica: or, The nobleman, gentleman, and gardener's recreation".

R 90 Sw6

6-5846

SWITZER, STEPHEN, 1682?-1745.

The practical fruit-gardener. Being the best and newest method of raising, planting, and pruning all sorts of fruit-trees, agreeably to the experience and practice of the most eminent gardeners and nursery-men. By Stephen Switzer. Rev. and recommended by the Rev<sup>d</sup>. Mr. Lawrence and Mr. Bradley ... London, Printed for T. Woodward, 1724.

14 p. l., 333, [14] p. 3 fold. plans. 20-1/2cm.

R 93 Sw5

Agr 7-2324

TAYLOR, ADAM.

A treatise on the Ananas or pine-apple, containing plain and easy directions for raising this most excellent fruit without fire, and in much higher perfection than from the stove ... To which are added, full directions for raising melons. By Adam Taylor ... Devizes, Printed by T. Burrough, 1769.

1 p. l., vi, 62 p. fold. col. front., fold. col. plan. 18-1/2cm.

R 93 T21

Agr 26-850

THIERRIAT,

Osservazioni sopra la cultura degli alberi di alto fusto particolarmente dei frutti sopra la maniere di fare il sidro, e quella di ridurre le peggiori terre a boscaglie, sopra la fecondita della terra, sopra la circolazione del sugo vegetativo, e sopra la causa della decadenza delle boscaglie del regno di Francia; opera del Sig. Thierriat ... tr. dal francese in italiano da \*\* A. G. con la prefazione del traduttore. Firenze, Nella stamperia Bonducciana, 1767.

xvi, 158 p. 23cm.

R 93 T342

Agr 14-1183

THOMPSON, WILLIAM, fl. 1779-1805.

The new gardener's calendar; or, Every man a complete gardener, comprehending a regular and full account of the particular work and business necessary to be performed during every month in the year ... To which are added, proper directions for killing all sorts of vermin that infest gardens, houses, barns, fields, &c, useful rules for judging of the weather, founded on experience; and likewise a new essay on the mystery and management of bees ... By William Thompson ... London, Printed for A. Hogg [1779] 107 p. front. 20cm.

R 90 T372

Agr 13-1972  
Revised

THORBURN, GRANT, 1773-1863.

The gentleman and gardener's kalendar, for the Middle states of North America. By Grant Thorburn ... New York, Printed for Hardcastle & Van Pelt, 1812. 2 p. 1., [3]-114 p. fold. col. front. 17cm.

R 90 T392

Agr 25-1111

[TOUCHY, FERDINAND CHRISTIAN] 1736-1808.

Das ganze des gartenbaues, oder: Practische anweisung, wie man seine küchen- baum- und blumen-gärten ohne hülfe eines gelernten gärtners selbst aufs beste besorgen, alle nützliche küchengewächse erbauen, baumschulen und obstgärten anlegen und warten, und zugleich auch schöne gartenblumen erziehen könne. Für alle gartenfreunde. Hrsg. von C. H. Dietrich [pseud.] ... Neueste aufl. Leipsiz, 1803. 2 v. in front. (v. 1) 19-1/2cm.

R 90 D54

Agr 12-39  
Revised

Traité de la cvltvre des orangers, citroniers, grenadiers & oliviers. A Paris, Chez Charles de Sercy, 1676. 60 p. 15cm.

R 93.3 T68

Agr 41-584

Traité de la culture parfaite de l'oreille-d'ours, auricle. Par un curieux de province. 2. ed. rév., cor. & augm. considérablement par l'auteur. Bruxelles, H. Frikx, imprimeur, 1735. 237, [3] p. 15cm.

Pritzel Thesaurus literaturae botanicae 1851, p. 344, gives: "... par un curieux de province (Ingenu, anagramme de Guénin)"

R 96 T68

Agr 13-1328

Traité de la manière des semer dans toutes les saisons de l'année toutes sortes de graines & plantes, tant potagères que fleurs & oignons de fleurs, graines d'arbres & autres. Paris, C. Prudhomme, 1710. 54, 39 p. 15cm.

Idée ou Description d'une maison de campagne ...": 39 p. at end.

R 90 T68

Agr 17-101

UNGERBAUER, JOHANN ANDREAS, PRAESES.

Dissertatio physica de cvltvra plantarvm ... Lipsiae, literis I. C. Langenhemii, 1741. 28 p. 20cm.

Diss.-Leipzig (J. C. Hebenstreit, respondent)

R 90 Un32

Agr 14-1169

URSINUS, LEONHARD, 1618-1664.

Leonhardus Ursinus ... Lilium album plenum exhibet. [Leipzig, excudebat J. Wittigau, 1662]

[4] p. 20cm.

R 96 Ur7

Agr 22-298

[VALNAY, N.]

Connoissance et culture parfaite des belles fleurs. Des tulipes rares, des anémones extraordinaires, des oeillets fins. Et des belles oreilles d'ours panachées. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1696.

12 p. l., 141, [2] p. 14-1/2cm.

R 96 V24

Agr 17-103

VAUTIER, FRANÇOIS, 1592-1652

Instrvctions povr les arbres frvictiers. Par M. R. T. P. D. S. M. 3. éd. Roven, C. Malassis, 1659.

166, [13] p. 14cm.

R 93 V46I

Agr 23-1472

VAUTIER, FRANÇOIS, 1592-1652

Instructions pour les arbres fruitiers. Dernière éd. Reveue & corrigée par l'auteur. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1676.

2 p. l., 101, [1] p. 15-1/2cm. (With: Venette, Nicolas. L'art de tailler les arbres fruitiers ... 1683]

Also credited to René Triquel, see Gardener's chronicle, Apr. 27, 1918. p. 175.

R 93 V55

VAUTIER, FRANÇOIS, 1592-1652.

The planter's manual: being instructions for the raising, planting, and cultivating all sorts of fruit-trees, whether stone- fruits or pepin fruits, with their natures and seasons. Very useful for such as are curious in planting and grafting. By Charles Cotton, esq. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1675.

3 p. l., 139 p. front. 15-1/2cm.

Translated from Instructions pour les arbres fruitiers. q. v.

R 93 V46P

VEEN, GEBRUDER, UND COMPAGNIE.

Kurze abhandlung von blumen- zweibeln, worinn die bequemste methode angewiesen wird, wie mit selbigen zu verfahren sey, damit ihre cultur wohl gerathen möge: den liebhebern von schönen blumen in Deutschland zu gefallen geschrieben von den Gebrüdern Veen und compagnie, blumisten zu Haarlem in Holland, und auf deren verlangen ins deutsche übersetzt und zum druck befördert durch ihren commissionair Hans Münster in Hamburg. Hamburg, C. E. Bohn, 1781.

36 p. 23-1/2 x 19cm.

R 96 V51

Agr 14-1130

[VENETTE, NICOLAS] 1633-1698.

L'art de tailler les arbres fruitiers, avec un dictionnaire des mots dont se servent les jardiniers, en parlant des arbres. Et un traité de l'usage des arbres, pour se conserver en santé, ou pour se guérir, lors que l'on est malade. Avec une liste des fruits fondans pendant toute l'année. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1683.

12 p. l., 71, [6], 86, [4] p. illus., fold. plates. 15-1/2cm. [With [Morin, Pierre] Instruction facile. Paris, 1674]

R 93 V55 and R 93 M822B

Agr 18-819

[VENETTE, NICOLAS] 1622-1698.

L'art ou la manière particulière & seure de tailler des arbres fruitiers. Avec un dictionnaire des termes dont se servent les jardiniers, en parlant des arbres. Amsterdam, H. Desbordes, 1699.

2 p. l., 19 p. illus. 26cm [With La Quintinye, Jean de. Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers. Amsterdam, 1697]

R 90 L31 1697

Agr 11-811

[VENETTE, NICOLAS] 1633-1698.

The art of pruning fruit-trees, with an explanation of some words which gardeners make use of in speaking of trees. And a tract of the use of the fruits of trees, for preserving us in health, or for curing us when we are sick. Tr. from the French original, set forth the last year by a physician of Rochelle. London, T. Basset, 1685.

4 p. l., 104, [2] p. illus. 19cm.

R 93 V55A

Agr 20-1704

Verzeichniss der vornehmsten, raresten, und beliebtesten fruchtbäume, welche in den baumgärten der wohllehrwürdigen pater Kartheuser zu Paris gezogen werden. Nebst einer beschreibung der bäume, ihrer früchte, und der gewöhnlichen zeit ihrer reifung. Wien, In der von Ghelenschen buchhandlung, 1774.

6 p. l., 84 p. 17-1/2cm.

German translation of a catalogue of fruits grown at the Carthusian monastery in Paris.

R 93 C384

Agr 28-1314

VETTORI, PIETRO, 1499-1585.

Trattato di Piero Vettori delle lodi, et della coltivazione degl' vliui. Di nuono ristampato. Firenze, Nella stamperia de' Giunti, 1574.

4 p. l., 90 p., 1 l. 20-1/2cm.

Printer's mark on t.-p.

R 94.7 V64 1574

Agr 12-984

VETTORI, PIETRO, 1499-1585.

Trattato di Piero Vettori delle lodi e della coltivazione degli ulivi. Nuova accuratissima ed. Presa da quella del 1710 citata dagli Accademici della Crusca. Colle annotazioni del dott. Giuseppe Bianchini di Prato e di Domenico M. Manni ... Firenze, Nella stamperia di G. B. Stecchi, 1762.

viii, 112 p. 24cm.

R 94.7 V64 1762

Agr 14-277

VETTORI, PIETRO, 1499-1585.

Trattato di Piero Vettori delle lodi et della coltivazione de gl'vliui. Firenze, Appresso i Giunti, 1569.

4 p. l., 89 p. 21cm.

R 94.7 V64 1569

Agr 23-1167

VIALA, PIERRE, 1859-

Traité général de viticulture; ampélographie. Pub. sous la direction de P. Viala ... secrétaire général V. Vermorel ... Paris, Masson et cie, 1901-10.

7 v. illus., plates (v. 2-6, col.) 35cm.

t. 2 pub. Paris, Direction; Villefranche-sur-Saône (Rhône), Administration.

Dated: t. 1, 1910 (on cover, 1909); t. 2, 1901; t. 3, 1902; t. 4, 1903; t. 5, 1904; t. 6, 1905; t. 7, 1909.

"Collaborateurs": t. 1, p. [vii]-viii.

"Bibliographie ampélographique" comp. by Paulin Teste and Ch. Tallavignes: t. 7, p. [376]-408.

Also bibliography in foot-notes.



t. 2-6, "Peintures de A. Kreyder et J. Troncy"  
Contents.- t.1. Ampélographie générale.- t. 2-6. Ampélographie (spéciale)- t. 7.  
Dictionnaire ampélographique.

R folio 95.1 V65Tr

Agr 16-827

VIESCHER, GEORG.

Blumengarten, wie derselbe von newem zuzurichten, ausszuthellen, vnd zum herrlichen lust zu zieren; wie auch allerley blumen frembde gewächse vnd plantae, von samen, wurzeln, zwibeln oder bulbis zu erzielen vnnd zu transplantirn ... Georgen Viescher. Nurnberg, In verlegung W. Endters, 1645.

15 p. 1., 152, 4 p. 15-1/2cm.

R 96 V67

Agr 13-1416

VILIN, ABBÉ.

Abhandlung vom melonenbau. Aus dem französischen des herrn abts Vilin. Leipzig, A. F. Bohme, 1776.

xvi, 64 p. 17-1/2cm.

R 91.51 V71

Agr 28-1084

The vineyard: being a treatise shewing I. The nature and method of planting, manuring, cultivating, and dressing of vines in foreign-parts. II. Proper directions for drawing, pressing, making ... wine. III. An easy and familiar method of planting and raising vines in England ... IV. New experiments in grafting, budding, or inoculating ... V. The best manner of raising several sorts of compound fruits ... Being the observations made by a gentleman in his travels. London, Printed for W. Mears, 1727.

8 p. 1., 192 p. front., illus. 20cm.

Dedication signed: S. J.

R 95 V75

Agr 20-189

The vineyard: a treatise ... being the observations made by a gentleman. 2d ed. 1732.

R 95 V75 Ed. 2

VOLKAMER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH, 1644-1720.

Nürnbergische Hesperides, oder Gründliche beschreibung der edlen citronat, citronen- und pomeranzen- fruchte, wie solche in selbiger und benachbarten gegend, recht mögen eingesetzt, gewartet, erhalten und fortgebracht werden, samt einer ausführlichen erzehlung der meisten sorten, welche theils zu Nürnberg würcklich gewachsen, theils von verschiedenen fremden orten dahin gebracht worden, auf das accurateste in kupffer gestochen, in vier theile einegetheilet und mit nützlichen anmerckungen erkläret. Beneben der flora, oder curiosen vorstellung verschiedener raren blumen ... hrsg. von Johann Christoph Volkamer ... Nürnberg, Bei dem authore; [etc., etc.] 1708-1714.

2 v. front., plates (partly fold.) 36cm.

Initials, head and tail pieces.

[Vol. 2] has title: Continuation der Nürnbergischen Hesperidvm, oder: Fernere gründliche beschreibung der edlen citronat- citronen- und pome- ranzen- fruchte ...

R folio 93 V88

11-30991

VOORHELM, GEORGE.

Traité sur la jacinte. Contenant la manière de la cultiver suivant l'expérience qui en a été faite par George Voorhelm ... Harlem, I. & J. Enschede, 1752.

1 p. 1., [5]-13, [3], 123 p. 2 fold. pl. 17-1/2cm.

R 96 V89

Agr 30-1323

VOORHELM, GEORGE.

Traité sur la jacinthe. Contenant la manière de la cultiver suivant l'expérience qui en a été faite par George Voorhelm ... 2. éd., rev. et cor. par l'auteur. Harlem, C. H. Bolm, 1762.

1 p. l., [7]-13, [3], 127 p. front. (port.) 2 pl. (1 fold.) 19cm.

R 96 V89 Ed. 2

Agr 10-1791

WALTER, JOHANN JAKOB.

Johann Jakob Walters ... Practische anleitung zur garten-kunst, oder Des schwäbischen gärtners nützlicher und getreuer unterricht zu anleg- und unterhaltung der lust- küchen- und baugärten, denen darzu gehörigen pflanzen und deren cultur; nebst vielen ökonomischen anmerkungen, und einem dreyfachen garten-kalender aus vieljährig eigener erfahrung entworfen ... Stuttgart, J. B. Mezler, 1779.

7 p. l., [3]-596, [37] p. III. pl. 18cm.

R 90 W17

Agr 21-866

WESTON, RICHARD, 1733-1806.

... The gardener's pocket calendar, on a new plan, alphabetically arranged; with the necessary directions for keeping a garden in proper order, at a small expence, and for raising flowers in every month in the year; also, for cultivating vegetables, for the use of an army in camp or garrison. By Richard Weston, esq. London, G. Kearsley, 1789.

viii, 164 p. 17cm.

First 15 pages are not printed and numbered in correct order.

At head of title: The fourth edition, improved and enlarged, with a copious index, containing above one thousand articles.

R 90 W52 Ed. 4

Agr 20-195

WESTON, RICHARD, 1733-1806.

The gardener's and planter's calendar. Containing the method of raising timber-trees, fruit-trees, and quick, for hedges. With directions for forming and managing a garden, every month in the year. Also many new improvements in the art of gardening. By R. Weston ... London, Printed for T. Carnan, 1773.

4 p. l., ii, [3]-298 p. fold. plan. 18cm.

R 90 W52G

Agr 25-1481

[WHATELY, THOMAS] d. 1772.

Betrachtungen über das heutige gartenwesen, durch beyspiele erläutert. Aus dem engländischen ... Leipzig, J. F. Junius, 1771.

8 p. l., 318 p. 17-1/2cm.

"Vorrede zur deutschen uebersetzung" signed: D. J. E. Zeiher.

R 98 W55

Agr 22-299

[WHATELY, THOMAS] d. 1772.

Observations on modern gardening, illustrated by descriptions ... 2d ed. London, Printed for T. Payne, 1770.

4 p. l., 257 p. 21cm.

R 98 W55ob Ed. 2

Agr 29-471

[WHATELY, THOMAS] d. 1772.

Observations on modern gardening, illustrated by descriptions ... 3d ed. London, Printed for T. Payne, 1771.

4 p. l., 257 p. 21-1/2cm.

R 98 W55ob Ed. 3

18-11650

WHITMILL, BENJAMIN.

Kalendarium universale; or, The gardeners universal kalendar. Containing an account of the several monthly operations in the kitchen-garden, flower-garden, and parterre, throughout the year. Also experimental directions for performing all manner of works in gardening ... The 7th ed. ... and a catalogue of those fruits trees and flowers, which are in the greatest esteem; likewise the best method of planting wilder- nesses and orchards. By Benj. Whitmill ... London, Printed for J. Wilkie, 1765.

iv, 261, [7] p. 16cm.

R 90 W612

Agr 17-105

Der wienerische zier- und blumengärtner; oder, Allgemeine regeln zur anlegung eines lustgartens und wartung der vorzüglichsten blumen; in welchen hauptsächlich alle seltsamen blumen mit ihren eigenschaften und der erforderlichen pflege und wartung auf das deutlichste beschrieben werden, nebst vollkommener anweisung zur einrichtung der glashäuser und orangerien. Von einem freunde der gärtnererei hrsg. Wien, F. A.

Hofmeister, 1798.

184 p. 19cm.

R 98 W63

Agr 29-1108

WILCKE, GEORGE WILHELM CONSTANTIN VON.

George Wilh. Constantins von Wilcke Monatliche anleitung zur beförderung einer ergiebigen erziehung des obstes. Ein buch für landleute und gärtner ... Halle, J. J. Gebauer, 1787.

756, [16] p. fold. pl. 18cm.

R 93 W64

Agr 21-938

WILCKE, GEORGE WILHELM CONSTANTIN VON.

George Wilh. Constantins von Wilcke Neueste sammlung der wichtigsten gärtnerrege- ln. Ein nachtrag zu seinen frühern schriften über baum- küchen- und blumen- gärten. Nebst probe eines gemeinnützigwichtigen, neuen handregisters der botanik, für alle arten unstudirter und angehender pflanzen- beobachter; ingleichen einem anhang, der zur verfertigung der schönsten kräutersammlung (Herbarium vivum) ausführliche an- leitung giebt ... Halle, J. J. Gebauer, 1787.

348 p. fold. pl. fold. tab. 18cm.

R 90 W642

Agr 22-301

WILCKE, GEORGE WILHELM CONSTANTIN VON.

... Handbuch für lustgärtner und blumenfreunde. Nebst zusätzen zu seinen vorigen schriften. Halle, J. J. Gebauer, 1785.

256 p. fold. pl. 17cm.

R 96 W642

Agr 21-868

WILLMOT, ELLEN ANN.

Warley garden in spring and summer, by Ellen Willmott ... London, B. Quaritch, 1909.

4 p. l., front., 40 pl. 41-1/2cm.

R 98 W68

Agr 23-1173

WILSON, WILLIAM.

Economy of the kitchen-garden, the orchard, and the vinery ... By William Wilson ... New York, Anderson, Davis and co., 1828.

xii, [13]-206 p. pl. 18cm.

R 90 W642

Agr 29-475

Wohl-bewährte garten-geheimnisse, wie pflanzen und blumen-gewächse zu tractiren. Nebst sympathetischen würkungen der natur und einem anhang von der rechten baum-zucht, insonderheit der zwerg-bäume, und andern gärtneren, aus dem frantzösischen übersetzt und mit kupffern versehen. 5. und über die selffte verm, aufl. Wien und Nürnberg, P. C. Monath, 1752.

3 p. l., 370, [6] p. front., plates. 16-1/2cm.

Caption title: Arcana hortensia, oder, Bewährte kunst-stücke, und geheime lehren.  
R 90 Ar2Wo Agr 22-135

Wohlbewährtes garten-buch, worinnen nicht nur von vielen seltenen geheimnissen sondern auch von den pflanzen, blumen, und andern garten-gewächsen, auch der baum-zucht, von allerhand ordinären, wie auch besonders von zwerg-bäumen nützliche anzeige und gründliche nachricht ertheilet wird von Isidorus Anthophilus [pseud.] Aus dem frantzösischem übersetzt; und mit kupfern versehen. Lucern und Strassburg, Gedruckt auf kósten guter freunde, 1758.

3 p. l., 370, [6] p. front., plates. 17cm.

"Tractat vom nützlichen baum-beschneiden und der rechten baum-zucht, insonderheit der zwerg-bäume. Samt einer verzeichniss des besten franz-obstes, und nöthigen kupfern. Durch Mons. René Daburon [!]" p. [103]-370.

R 90 Ar2W

Agr 12-1395  
Revised

WORLIDGE, JOHN, fl. 1669-1698.

Systema horti-culture; or, The art of gardening. In three books ... The 2d. ed. with large additions. By J. W. gent. London, Printed for T. Dring, 1683.

12 p. l., 298, [18] p. plates. 17-1/2cm.

Added t.-p., illustrated.

R 90 W89 Ed. 2

Agr 27-622

WORLIDGE, JOHN, fl. 1669-1698.

Systema horti-culturae: or, The art of gardening. In three books ... The 4th ed. To which is added, The gardener's monthly directions. By J. Woolridge, gent. London, Printed for W. Freeman, 1700.

2 p. l., viii, [4]. 278, [16] p. plates. 17cm.

Added t.-p., illustrated.

R 90 W89

Agr 18-70

Allgemeines oeconomicches forst-magazin, in welchem allerhand nützliche beobachtungen, vorschläge und versuche über die wirthschaftliche, policey- und cameral-gegenstände des sämtlichen wald- forst- und holzwesens enthalten sind; gesammelt von einer gesellschaft deren ordentliches geschäfte ist, waldungen zu gewinnen, zu benutzen und zu erhalten, hrsg. unter der aufsicht Johann Friedrich Stahls ... Frankfurt und Leipzig, Mezler und compagne, 1763-69.

12 v. front. 19-1/2cm.

Continued as Forst- und jagdbibliothek. Stuttgart, 1788-89. cf. Bradley bibliography, v. 4, p. 6-7.

Vols. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 each contains index to that volume and the preceding one.

R 99.8 A15

Agr 29-729

AMOUREUX, PIERRE JOSEPH, 1741-1824.

Mémoire sur les haies destinées à la clôture des prés, des champs, des vignes & des jeunes bois; où l'on traite des différentes espèces de haies, de leur construction & de leurs avantages ... par m. Amoureux fils ... Paris, Cuchet, 1787.

vii, [1], 238, [2] p. 20-1/2cm.

R 99.05 Am6

Agr 15-106

[ANDERSON, JAMES] 1739-1808.

Miscellaneous observations on planting and training timber-trees; particularly calculated for the climate of Scotland. In a series of letters. By Agricola. Edinburgh, Printed for C. Elliot, 1777.

4 p. 1., 230 p. 21cm.

R 99.45 An2

Agr 17-29

AXTIUS, JOHANN KONRAD.

Tractatus de arboribus coniferis et pice conficienda, aliisque ex illis arboribus provenientibus, in lucem editus a Johanne Conrado Axtio ... Jenae, Impensis J. Bielkii, 1679.

131 p. front., plates. 13-1/2cm.

Added t.-p., illus.

R 99.3 Ax7

Agr 18-796

BECHSTEIN, JOHANN MATTHAUS, 1757-1822, and LAUROP, CHRISTIAN PETER, 1772-1858. eds.

Die forst- und jagdwissenschaft nach allen ihren theilen. Theil 1-11; 14-15. Erfurt und Gotha, In der Hennings'schen Buchhandlung, 1818-30.

R 99 B382

BECHSTEIN, JOHANN MATTHAUS, 1757-1822.

Dr. J. M. Bechstein's Forstbotanik, oder Vollständige naturgeschichte der deutschen holzgewächse und einiger fremden. 5. vom forstmeister prof. St. Behlen durchgesehene und verm. ausg. ... Erfurt, Hennings un Hopf, 1843.

2 p. 1., [iii]-xxviii, 888, [2] p. IX (i.e. 11) pl. (part fold. part col.)

4 fold. tab. on 2 l. 20cm.

Added t.-p., illustrated.

R 99 B382F Ed. 5

Agr 26-1658

BECK, JOHANN JODOCUS.

Tractatus de jurisdictione forestali; von der forstlichen obrigkeit, forstgerichtigkeit und wildbann; wie dieselbe im heiligen Römischen reich, sonderlich in Schwaben, Franken, und anderen provinzen ausgeübet wird. Ed. 3. Frankfurt, und Leipzig, in Verlegung Christoph Riegels seel Erben Buchhandlung [1748?].

798 p. 1 pl. 20 cm.

R 99.6 B38

BECKMANN, JOAHNN GOTTLIEB.

Anweisung zu einer pfleglichen forstwirthschaft, zum allgemeinen besten und als ein zweiter theil seiner versuche von der holzsaat herausgegeben. Chemnitz, in der Stoesselichen Buchhandlung, 1759.

274 p. 20-1/2cm.

R 99 B38

BOUTCHER, WILLIAM.

A treatise on forest-trees; containing not only the best methods of their culture hitherto practised, but a variety of new and useful discoveries, the result of many repeated experiments: as also, plain directions for removing most of the valuable kinds of forest-trees ... By William Boucher ... Edinburgh, Printed by R. Fleming, 1775.

4, xlviii, 259, [3] p. 26 x 21cm.

R 99.45 B66

12-18890

BROOKE, HEINRICH CHRISTIAN VON, 1713-1778.

... Wahre grunde der physicalischen und experimental allgemeinen forst- wissenschaft, oder Unterricht wie neue holzungen anzubauen, alte zu verbessern, wilde baum-schulen anzulegen, junge bäume gezogen, gewartet, und verpflanzet werden müssen, wobey die fehler, welche bey dem anbau des holzes vorgehen, auf das deutlichste gezeiget werden, als ein hand-buch vor forst-bediente zu gebrauchen ... Leipzig, C. G. Hilscher, 1768-75.

4 v. in 3. 9 fold. pl. 17-1/2cm.

1.-2. th. pages continuously.

R 99 B78

Agr 29-1116

BUC'HOZ, PIERRE JOSEPH, 1731-1807.

Traité de la culture des arbres et arbustes. Qu'on peut élever dans la République et qui peuvent y passer l'hiver en plein air. Avec une notice de leurs propriétés économiques, et desavantages qui en peuvent résulter pour la France, en les y multipliant. Par J. P. Buc'hoz ... Paris, Meurent [1798-1800]

3 v. in 1. 18cm.

Paging irregular: v. 1, p. 193-216 numbered 173-196.

Vol. 1, 2, éd., rev. et cor.

Vol. 2-3, L'auteur [etc.]

R 99.45 B85

Agr 11-378

BURGS DORF, FRIEDRICH AUGUST LUDWIG VON, 1747-1802.

... Versuch einer vollständigen geschichte vorzüglicher holzarten in systematischen abhandlungen zur erweiterung der naturkunde und forsthaushaltungs-wissenschaft. Mit einer vorrede von D. Johann Gottlieb Gleditsch ... 1. th. [2. th., 1.-2. bd.] Berlin, Bey J. Pauli, 1783-1800.

2 v. in 3. front, (v. 1) 44 pl. (part fold.) IV fold. tab. 24-1/2cm.

No more published.

2. th., 1. bd. has engraved dedication.

Contents.- 1. th. Die büche. 1783. -2. th. Die einheimischen und fremden eichenarten. 1. bd. Physikalische geschichte. 1787. 2. bd. Gebrauch, schätzung und nachhaltige bewirthschaftung. 1790.

R 99.35 B91

Agr 6-982

CARLOWITZ, HANS KARL VON, 1645-1714.

... Sylvicvltvra oeconomica. oder Hausswirthliche nachricht und naturmässige anweisung zur wilden baumzucht. Nebst gründlicher darstellung, wie zuförderst durch Göttliches benedeyen dem allenthalben und insgemein einreissenden grossen holtz-mangel ... Worbey zugleich eine gründlichenachricht von den in Churfl. Sächss. landen gefundenen turff ... von Hannss Carl von Carlowitz ... Leipzig, J. F. Braun, 1713.

8 p. 1., [3]-432, [24] p. illus., pl. 33-1/2cm.

Added t.-p., illustrated.

R 99.45 C21

Agr 11-744

CARLOWITZ, HANS KARL VON, 1645-1714.

... Sylvicultura oeconomica, oder Hausswirthliche nachricht und naturmässige anweisung zur wilden baumzucht. Nebst gründlicher darstellung, wie zuförderst durch Gottliches benedeyen dem allenthalben und insgemein einreissenden grossen holtz-mangel ... Worbey zugleich eine gründliche nachricht von dem in Churfl. Sächss. landen gefundenen turff ... zweyte und mit einem dritten theil von Julio Bernhard von Rohr verm. aufl. Leipzig, J. F. Brauns sel. erben, 1732.

8 p. 1., [3]-284, [28], [24] p. pl. 35-1/2cm.

Added t.-p., illustrated.

Special t.-p. for pt. 2.

[Th. 3] has special t.-p.: Historia naturalis arborum et fructicum sylvestrium Germaniae, oder naturmässige geschichte der von sich selbst wilde wachsenden bäume und straucher in Teuschland ... von Julio Bernhard von Rohr. Leipzig, Brauns sel. erben, 1732.

At head of title: Hannss Carl von Carlowitz.

R 99.45 C21 1732

Agr 11-745

COOK, MOSES.

The manner of raising, ordering, and improving forrest-trees: also how to plant, make and keep woods, walks, avenues, lawns, hedges &c. with several figures proper for avenues and walks to end in, and convenient figures for lawns: also rules and tables shewing how the ingenious planter may measure superficial figures, with rules how to divide woods or land, and how to measure timber and other solid bodies, either by arithmetick or geometry, shewing the use of that most excellent line, the line of numbers, by several new examples; with many other rules, usefull for most men. By M. Cook. London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1676.

[14], 204 p. tables. 22cm.

R 99.45 C77 1676

COOK, MOSES.

The manner of raising, ordering; and improving forest and fruit-trees; also, how to plant, make and keep woods, walks, avenues, lawns, hedges, &c. with several figures in copper-plates, proper for the same. Also rules and tables shewing how the ingenious planter may measure superficial figures, with rules how to divide woods or land, and how to measure timber and other solid bodies, either by arithmetick or geometry, shewing the use of that most excellent line, the line of numbers, by several new examples; with many other rules, useful for most men. By Moses Cook ... Whereunto is now added, that ingenious treatise of Mr. Gabriel Plattes, viz. A discovery of subterranean treasure. London, Printed for P. Parker, 1679.

8 p. 1., 204, [7], 24 p. plans. 20cm.

"A discovery of subterranean treasure ... By Mr. Gabriel Plattes" (2 p. 1., 24 p.) has special t.-p.

R 99.45 C77 1679

Agr 25-1181

COOK, MOSES.

The manner of raising, ordering, and improving forest-trees: with directions how to plant, make, and keep woods, walks, avenues, lawns, hedges, &c. Also rules and tables shewing how the ingenious planter may measure superficial figures, divide woods or land, and measure timber and other solid bodies, either by arithmetick or geometry; with the uses of that excellent line, the line of numbers, by several new examples; and many other rules, useful for most men. Illustrated with figures, proper for avenues, walks and lawns, &c. By Moses Cook ... The 2d ed., very much corrected. London, Printed for D. Browne [etc.] 1717.

xix, 276 p. incl. front. 2 fold. diagr. 20cm.

R 99.45 C77 Ed. 2

Agr 16-954

COOK, MOSES.

The manner of raising, ordering, and improving forest-trees: with directions how to plant, make, and keep woods, walks, avenues, lawns, hedges, &c. Also rules and tables shewing how the ingenious planter may measure superficial figures, divide woods or land, and measure timber and other solid bodies, either by arithmetick or geometry; with the uses of that excellent line, the line of numbers, by several new examples; and other rules, useful for most men. Illustrated with figures, proper for avenues, walks, and lawns, &c. By Moses Cook ... 3d ed., cor. London, Printed for E. Bell [etc.] 1724.

xx, 273, [3] p. incl. front. 4 fold. plans. 19-1/2cm.

R 99.45 C77 Ed. 3

Agr 25-1182

DAZEL, G A

Praktische anleitung zu taxirung der walder, baume, des Brenn- bau- und nütz- holzes; ein handbuch für förster. München, J. Lentner, 1786.

192 p. 18cm.

R 99.4 D26

DIESSKAU, CHRISTIAN JOHANN FRIEDRICH VON.

Das regelmässige versetzen der bäume in wäldern und gärten. Von Christian Joh. Friederich von Diesskau. Meiningen, J. F. Hanisch, 1776.

167 p. 17-1/2cm.

R 99.47 D56

Agr 21-746

DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, HENRI LOUIS, 1700-1781?

Des semis et plantations des arbres, et de leur culture; ou, Méthodes pour multiplier et élever les arbres, les planter en massifs & en avenues; former les forêts & les bois; les entretenir, & rétablir ceux qui sont dégradés: faisant partie du traité complet des bois & des forêts. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau ... Paris, H. L. Guérin & L. F. Delatour, 1760.

2 p. l., lxxx, 383, 27, 10 p. 17 fold. pl. 26 x 21cm.

Head-piece.

R 99.47 D88s

12-18893

EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706.

Sylva; or, A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. As it was deliver'd in the Royal society the xvth of October, 1662 ... To which is annexed Pomona; or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; the making, and severall wayes of ordering it. Published by expresse order of the Royal society. Also Kalendarium hortense; or, the Gard'ners alamanac; directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year ... 2d ed. much enlarged and improved, by John Evelyn esq. ... London, J. Martyn, and J. Allestry, printers to the Royal society, 1670.

24 p. l., 247 (i.e. 249) p., 2 l., 67, 33 p., 1 l. illus. 31-1/2cm.

Nos. 171-172 duplicated in paging.

Pomona and Kalendarium hortense have special title-pages.



EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706.

Silva: or, A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesty's dominions: as it was delivered in the Royal society on the 15th day of October, 1662, upon occasion of certain quaeries propounded to that illustrious assembly, by the honourable the principal officers and commissioners of the Navy. Together with an historical account of the sacredness and use of standing groves. By John Evelyn ... With notes by A. Hunter ... York, Printed by A. Ward, for J. Dodsley, London; [etc., etc.] 1776.

28 p. l., 649, [9] p. plates (1 fold.) fold. tab. 30cm.

R 99.45 Ev2S

Agr 5-568

EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706.

Silva: or, A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesty's dominions: as it was delivered in the Royal society on the 15th day of October, 1662, upon occasion of certain quaeries propounded to that illustrious assembly, by the honourable the principal officers and commissioners of the Navy. Together with an historical account of the sacredness and use of standing groves. By John Evelyn ... With notes by A. Hunter. A new edition, to which is added: The terra, a philosophical discourse of earth. York, Printed by A. Ward, 1786.

2 v. pl. 31cm.

R folio 99.45 Ev2S

EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706.

Silva: or, A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesty's dominions: as it was delivered in the Royal society on the 15th day of October, 1662, upon occasion of certain quaeries propounded to that illustrious assembly, by the honourable the principal officers and commissioners of the Navy. Together with an historical account of the sacredness and use of standing groves. By John Evelyn ... With notes by A. Hunter ... 4th ed., with the editor's last corrections and a short memoir of him. York, Printed by T. Wilson and son, 1812.

2 v. pl. 29cm.

R folio 99.45 Ev2S

FOUGEROUX DE BONDAROY, AUGUSTE DENIS, 1732-1789.

... Mémoire sur les différentes espèces de peupliers, & sur les avantages qu'on peut attendre de leur culture. [n.p.] [1786]

p. 75-106. 18-1/2cm.

Photostat copy.

R 99.35 F82

HARTIG, GEORG LUDWIG.

Anweisung zur holz zucht für förster. Marburg, in der neuen akademischen Buchhandlung, 1791.

144 p. 19 cm.

R 99.45 H25

HARTIG, GEORG LUDWIG.

Lehrbuch für Förster. 3d ed. Stuttgart & Tübingen, in der J. G. Gotta'schen Buchhandlungen, 1811.

3 v. 19-1/2cm.

R 99 H254

[HAYES, SAMUEL]

A practical treatise on planting; and the management of woods and coppices. By S. H. ... London, Printed by W. Sleater, 1794.

ix, [2], 189 p. illus., 5 pl. (1 fold.) 19cm.

R 99.45 H32

Agr 15-1107

JUGE DE SAINT MARTIN, JACQUES JOSEPH, 1743-1824.

Traité de la culture de chêne, contenant les meilleures manières de semer les bois, de les planter, de les entretenir, de rétablir ceux qui sont dégradés, & de les exploiter; avec les différens moyens de tirer un parti avantageux de toute sorte de terrains & de toute sorte de bois ... Par M. Juge de S.-Martin ... Paris, Cuchet [etc.] 1788.

xxx, 311 p. illus., diagr. 21cm.

R 99.35 J93

Agr 28-608

KLIPSTEIN, PHILIPP ENGEL VON.

Versuch einer anweisung zur forst- betriebs- regulirung nach neuern ansichten. Geissen, bey Georg Friedrich Heyer, 1823.

174 p. 18cm.

R 99.56 K68

LANGLEY, BATTY, 1696-1751.

The landed gentleman's useful companion: or, A sure and easy method of improving estates; by plantation of oak, elm, beech, birch, platanus, Portugal chesnut, horse chesnut, walnut, lime, service, maple, sycamore, horn-beam, quick-beam, hazel, fir, pine, and all kinds of aqua-ticks, &c. ... Together with an appendix, of the mensuration of timber ... Likewise geometrical rules for the true mensuration thereof. The whole being founded on above thirty years experience, and now first published for the benefit of the publick by a country gentleman. London, Printed for J. Hodges, 1741.

5 p. l., xx, 263 p. fold. front. 20-1/2cm.

R 99.45 L26

Agr 17-71

LANGLEY, BATTY, 1696-1751.

A sure method of improving estates, by plantations of oak, elm, ash, beech, and other timber-trees, coppice-woods, &c. Wherein is demonstrated, the necessity and advantages thereof; their manner of raising, cultivating, felling, &c. in all kinds of soils, whereby estates may be greatly improv'd. Offered to the consideration of the nobility and gentry of Great Britain. By Batty Langley ... London, Printed for F. Clay and D. Browne, 1728.

5 p. l., xx, 274 p. fold. front. 20cm.

R 99.05 L262

Agr 30-41

LAUROP, CHRISTIAN PETER, 1772-1858.

Grundsätze des forstschutzes. Hrsg. von C. P. Laurop ... Heidelberg, Mohr und Zimmer, 1811.

xxi, [2] p., 1 l. [iii]-vi, [7]-312 p. 20-1/2cm.

R 99.5 L37

Agr 16-868

MAIN, THOMAS.

Directions for the transplantation and management of young thorn or other hedge plants, preparative to their being set in hedges. With some practical observations on the method of plain hedging. By Thomas Main ... City of Washington: A. & G. Way, printers ... 1807.

37, [1] p. 19-1/2cm.

Photostat copy.

R 99.05 M28

6-10439

MANWOOD, JOHN, d. 1610.

A Treatise of the Lawes of the Forest: Wherein is declared not onely those Lawes, as they are now in force, but also the originall and beginning of Forests: And what a Forest is in his owne proper nature, and wherein the same doth differ from a Chase, a Parke, or a Warren, with all such things as are incident or belonging thereunto, with their seuerall proper tearmes of Art. Also a Treatise of the Pourallee, declaring what Pourallee is, how the same first began, what a Pourallee man may do, how he may hunt and vse his owne Pourallee, how farre he may pursue and follow after his chase, together with the limits and bounds, as well of the Forest, as the Pourallee. Collected, as well out of the Common Lawes and Statutes of this land, As also out of sundrie learned auncient Authors, and out of the Assises of Pickering and Lancaster, by Iohn Manvvood. Whereunto are added the Statutes of the Forest, a Treatise of the seuerall offices of Verderors, Regardors, and Foresters, & the Courts of Attachments, Swanimote, & Iustice seat of the Forest, and certaine principall Cases, Iudgements, and Entries of the Assises of Pickering and Lancaster: neuer heretofore printed for the publike. London, Printed for the Societie of Stationers, 1615.

15 p. l., 258 (i.e. 259) numb. l. 18-1/2cm.

Irregularities in foliation: leaf 259 incorrectly numbered 258.

Initials.

First published 1598 under title: A Treatise and Discovrse of the Lawes of the Forrest. "The edit. 1598, consists but of 20 chapters, those of 1615 and 1665, of 25, being differently paged, and to which latter also are prefixed the charter of Canute, and statutes relating to the forest". cf. J. Clarke, Bibliotheca legum.

"Carta de Foresta, of King Canutus a Dane, and a King of this Realme, graunted at a Parliamtent holden at Winchester, in the yeare of our Lord 1016 ... [and other statutes concerning forests]": numb. leaves 1-17.

R 99.58 M31

29-19113

MEDIKUS, FRIEDRICH KASIMIR, 1736-1808.

Ueber nordamerikanische bäume und sträucher, als gegenstände der deutschen forstwirthschaft und der schönen gartenkunst. Von Friedrich Casimir Medicus ... Mannheim, Schwan und Götz, 1792.

8 p. l., [3]-96 p. 21cm.

R 99.45 M46

Agr 9-3183

MEDIKUS, FRIEDRICH KASIMIR, 1736-1808.

Unächter acacien-baum. Zur ermunterung des allgemeinen anbaues dieser in ihrer art einzigen holzart, von F. C. Medicus ... Leipzig, H. Gräff, 1796-1803.

5 v. fold. pl. 18cm.

Each volume issued in 6 stücke and "Anhang".

Anhang zum 2.-4. bande ... verfertiget von Karl Heinze.

R 99.35 M46

Agr 29-1060

MILLER, PHILLIP, 1691-1771.

Essai sur les arbres d'ornement, les arbrisseaux, et arbustes de pleine terre; extrait du Dictionnaire de Miller, 7. ed., publiée en 1759 ... Amsterdam, Paris, Grangé, 1778.

, 244 p. fold. pl. 20cm.

R 99.05 M612

Agr 11-1888

MÜLLENKAMPF, FRANZ DAMIAN FRIEDRICH.

Sammlung der forstordnungen verschiedener länder. Pt. 1. Mainz, 1791, in der kursuratl. privilegirten Fischerischen Buchhandlung.

132 p. 23-1/2cm.

R 99.58 M91

NICOL, WALTER.

The practical planter, or, A treatise on forest planting: comprehending the culture and management of planted and natural timber, in every stage of its growth: also, on the culture and management of hedge fences, and the construction of stone walls, &c. By Walter Nicol ... Edinburgh, Printed for the author, 1799.

xi, [1], 430 p. 21-1/2cm.

R 99.47 N54P

Agr 19-514

NICOL, WALTER.

The practial planter, or, A treatise on forest planting: comprehending the culture and management of planted and natural timber, in every stage of its growth: also on the culture and management of hedge fences, and the construction of stone walls, &c. 2d ed.: cor. and improved. By Walter Nicol ... London, Printed by C. Whittingham, 1803.

xvi, [7]-306, [22] p. 21-1/2cm.

R 99.47 N54P Ed. 2

Agr 19-453

Onomatologia forestalis-piscatorio-venatoria; oder Vollständiges forst- fisch- und jagd-lexicon, in welchem alle bey dem forst- fisch- und jagd-wesen vorkommende kunstwörter erkläret, der verhalt und kenntniss der holzungen, samt der art sie im besten stande zu erhalten, angewisen, die eigenschaften, gebrauch und fortpflanzung der verschiedenen holzarten, wie auch aller besonderer gattungen der bäume, ferner die natur und eigenschaften der wilden thierte, der vögel und des federwildprets, alle arten ihres fanges and der jagden, die mit ihnen angestellt werden: endlich auch der raubstrohm- und teich-fische, nebst ihrem fang und wartung beschrieben, auch die in alle drey gegenstände einschlagende rechtsfälle mitgetheilet werden: nach alphabetischer ordnung zu allgemeinem gebrauch deutlich und ausführlich abgehandelt, und aus langwieriger erfahrung auch bewährtesten alten und newuen schriftstellern gedachter künste und wissenschaften, wie auch der naturlehre, hashaltungskunst, policey- und cameral-wissenschaften zusammengetragen. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1772-80.

4 v. front. 21cm.

"Von Cph. Otto." cf. C. G. Kayser, Vollständiges bücher-lexicon, 4.th., 1750-1832.

Bd. 4 has title: Onomatologiae forestalis-piscatorio-venatoriae. Supplementvm oder Beyträge und verbesserungen des vollständigen forst- fisch- und jagd-lexicon. 4. bd. ... verfertigt und hrsg. von J. F. Stahl. Stuttgart, J. B. Mezler, 1780.

R 99.01 On6

Agr 28-1692

POEDERLE, EUGENE JOSEPH CHARLES GILAIN HUBERT D'OBENEN, BARON DE, 1742-1813.

Manuel de l'arboriste et due forestier belgiques; par m. le baron de Poederle ... 3 éd., augm. de plusieurs articles curieux et soigneusement cor. par l'auteur. Bruxelles, E. Flon, 1792.

2 v. 21cm.

R 99.25 P75

Agr 20-260

PONTEY, WILLIAM.

The profitable planter. A treatise on the theory and practice of planting forest trees, in every description of soil and situation; more particularly on elevated sites, barren heaths, rocky soils &c., including directions for the planting and management of permanent screens; with useful hints on shelter and ornament. 2d ed., enl. By W. Pontey ... Huddersfield, Printed for the author, by T. Smart, 1808.

222 p. front. 21-1/2cm.

R 99.47 P77P

Agr 17-92

PONTEY, WILLIAM.

Profitable planter; a treatise on the theory and practice of planting forest trees in every description of soil and situation. Ed. 3. enl. London, printed for John Harding, 1809.

230 p. 22cm.

R 99.47 P77P Ed. 3

PONTEY, WILLIAM.

Profitable planter; a treatise on the theory and practice of planting forest trees in every description of soil and situation. Ed. 4. enl. London, Ridgway, 1828.

267 p. 23-1/2cm.

R 99.47 P77P Ed. 4

Real-index und auszug der hochfürstlich - Württembergischen forst-ordnung. Stuttgart, in der Jenischen Buchdruckerey, 1748.

508 p. 18 cm.

R 99.59 W96R

ROUX, AUGUSTIN, 1726-1776.

Traité de la culture et de la plantation des arbres à ouvrir. Avec la manière d'exploiter, de débiter & d'échantillonner les bois, suivant les différens usages auxquels ils sont propres pour les besoins de la vie. Par monsieur Roux. Paris, C. A. Jombert, 1750.

xx, 357 p. 17cm.

R 99.79 R76

Agr 25-135

[Sandhof, Carl Aug.]

Answeisung zur sichern holzersposniss, aber nür für landwirthe. Leipzig, Im Schwickertischen Verlage, 1792.

136 p. 17-1/2cm.

R 99.55 Sa5

SEPP, JAN CHRISTIAN, 1739-1811.

Houtkunde, behelzende de afbeeldingen van meest alle bekende, in- en uitlandsche houten die tot den huis- en scheeps-bouw, tot schrynwark, werktuigen en gereedschappen, tot verwstoffen en in de geneeskunde, worden gebruikt ... volgens de Hollandsche, Hoogduitsche, Engelsche, Fransche en Latynsche benaamingen ... Amsterdam, J. C. Sepp, boekvehkoop, 1791.

7 p. l., [106], lviii p. col. front., c col. pl., fold. tab. 28cm.

5 added title-pages dated 1773, in Dutch, German, English, French and Latin.

Dutch title: Afbeelding van in- en uitlandsche houten zo wel van boomen als heesters ... Latin title: Icones lignorum exoticorum et nostratium, ex arboribus, arbusculis et fruticibus varii generis collectorum ...

Description of plates and indexes in Dutch, German, English, French, and Latin.

Introduction, 1791, and indexes by M. Houttuyn.

R 99.79 Se6

Agr 11-405

STISSER, FRIEDRICH ULRICH, 1689-1739.

... Forst- und jagd-historie der Teütschen. Jena, J. F. Ritter, 1738.

15 p. l., 560, 153, [7] p. front. 17cm.

First published in 1737.

R 99.04 St5

Agr 31-765

THOMPSON, JAMES.

A complete treatise on the mensuration of timber: containing, besides all the rules usually given on the subject, some new & interesting improvements; particularly the new, expeditious, and very accurate method of calculating the contents of square and round timber: with the description of the sliding rule and Gunter's scale, so far as they relate to this art. The whole being illustrated with examples at full length, and is well adapted to the practical timber measurer. By James Thompson. Troy, (N.Y.) Printed by Wright, Wilbur & Stockwell, for themselves and the author, 1805.

v. [1], [7]-87 p. tables. 15cm.

R 99.4 T371

A 32-2861

WALTHER, FRIEDRICH LUDWIG, 1759-1824.

Die vorzüglichsten in- und ausländischen holzarten nach ihrem verschiedenen gebrauche in der hauswirthschaft, landwirthschaft, bei gewerben und in officinen, mit ihren deutschen, lateinischen, englischen und französischen namen, und einer vollständigen nuzungstabelle und register, von Friedrich Ludwig Walther ... Bayreuth, J. A. Lübecks erben, 1790.

2 p. l., 220, [6] p. 17cm.

R 99.79 V171V

Agr 12-986

WITHERS, WILLIAM, Jr.

A memoir addressed to the Society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce, on the planting and rearing of forest-trees. By Wm. Withers, jun. 2d ed. Holt, Printed by J. Shalders, 1827.

40 p. 22cm.

R 99.47 W77

Agr 13-242













TO THE  
LAND



THE  
LAND



TO THE  
LAND



THE  
LAND



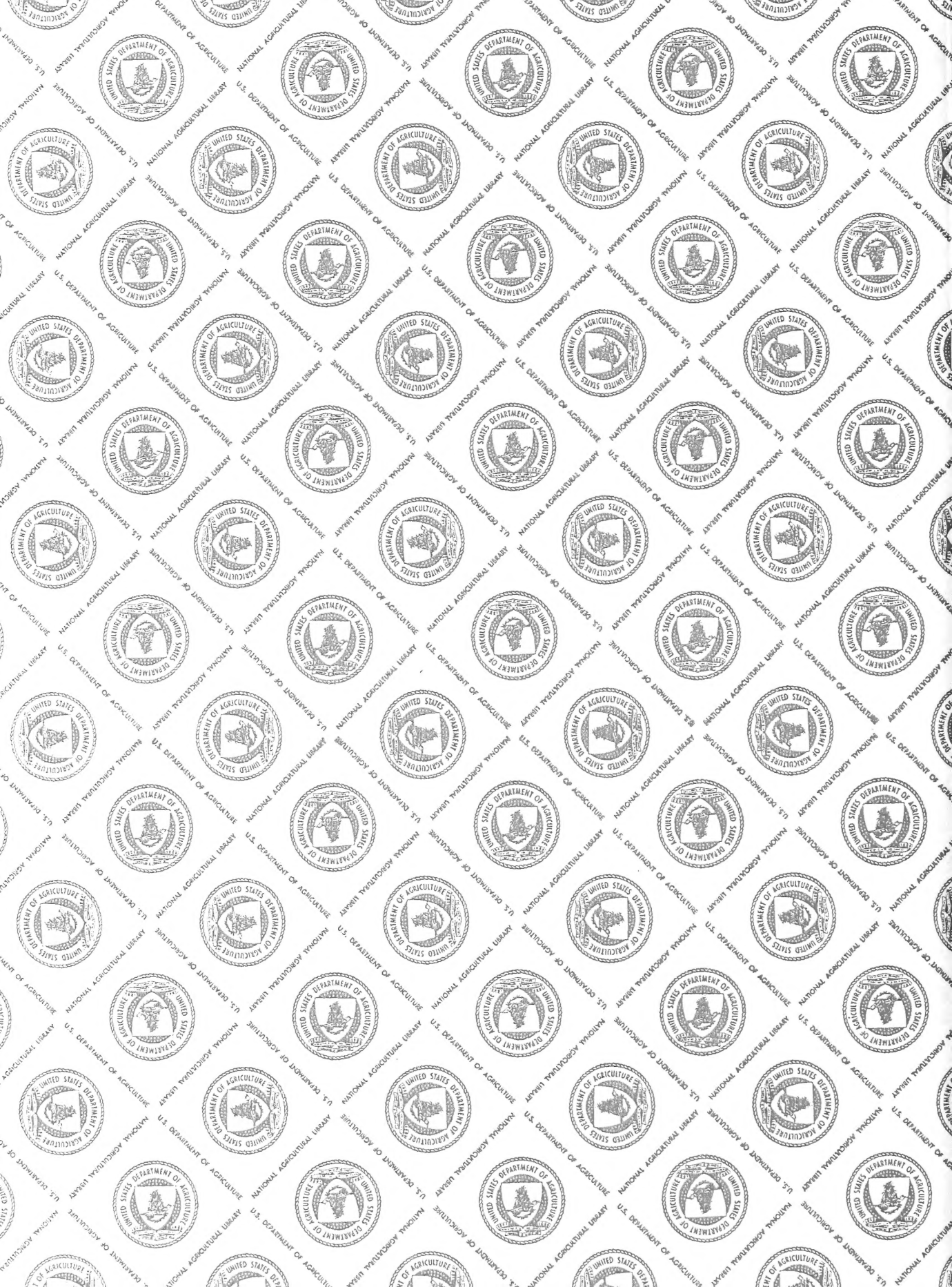
TO THE  
LAND



THE  
LAND



TO THE  
LAND



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
1022422390



INFORMATION  
**ICI**  
CONSERVATION INC.





1022422390